

The Plantsman Index

1979–1994, vols 1–15

© Royal Horticultural Society

Abelia-

chinensis, 4, 220

floribunda, 4, 220

x grandiflora, 2, 22; 4, 220; 14, 40

schumannii, 2, 22; 4, 220

Abies-

alba, 6, 68

amabilis, 6, 68-69

balsamea, 6, 65, 69-70

balsamea phanerolepis, 6, 70

beissneriana - *see* chensiensis

beshanzuensis, 6, 70

x borisii-regis, 6, 70, 71 *illus.*

X bommuelleriana, 6, 70, 72

brachyphylla - *see* homolepis

bracteata, 6, 72

cephalonica, 6, 72-73

cephalonica graeca, 6, 73

chayuensis, 6, 73

chengii, 6, 73

chensiensis, 6, 74

chensiensis emestii, 6, 74

cilicica, 6, 74

coahuilensis - *see under* durangensis

concolor, 6, 75-76

Candicans, 6, 75

lowiana, 6, 75

Violacea, 6, 76

delavayi, 6, 76-77

faxoniana, 6, 77

forrestii, 6, frontispiece September, 76

georgei, 6, 76-77

densa, 6, 77

durangensis, 6, 77-78

durangensis cohuilensis, 6, 77

emestii - *see under* chensiensis

fabri, 6, 78

fargesii, 6, 78-79

fargesii sutchuensis, 6, 78-79

ferreana, 6, 79

firma, 6, 79

forrestii - *see under* delavayi

fraseri, 6, 79-80

gamblei - *see* pindrow brevifolia

georgei - *see under* delavayi

grandis, 6, 80-81

guatemalensis, 6, 81

Abies-

- hickeli, 6, 81
- holophylla, 6, 81
- homolepis, 6, 82
- kawakamii, 6, 82
- koreana, 6, 82-83
- lasiocarpa, 6, 65, 83-84
- lasiocarpa arizonica, 6, 83-84
- magnifica, 6, 84
- magnifica shastensis, 6, 84
- mariesii, 6, 85
- maroccana - *see under* pinsapo
- mexicana- *see under* vejari
- minensis, 6, 85
- nebrodensis, 6, 85
- nephrolepis, 6, 85-86
- nephrolepis
 - chlorocarpa, 6, 86
 - nordmanniana, 6, 86-87
 - nordmanniana equi-trojani, 6, 87
 - nukiangensis, 6, 87
 - numidica, 6, 87
 - oaxacana, 6, 87
 - pardei, 6, 87-88
 - x phanerolepis, 6, 88
- pindrow, 6, 88-89
 - brevifolia, 6, 88
 - intermedia, 6, 88-89
- pinsapo, 6, 89-90
 - glauca, 6, 89
 - Glauca, 6, 89
 - maroccana, 6, 89
 - tazaotana, 6, 89-90
- procera, 6, 80, 91 illus.; 7, 192
- procera Glauca, 6, 90
- recurvata, 6, 90, 92
- religiosa, 6, 92
- rolii, 6, 92
- sachalinensis, 6, 93
- sachalinensis nemorensis, 6, 93
- salouenensis, 6, 93
- seed viability, 4, 77, 89
- x shastensis, 6, 93
- sibirica, 6, 65, 93-94
- sibirica semenowii, 6, 94
- x sibirico-nephrolepis, 6, 94
- spectabilis, 6, 94, 95 illus., 96
- spectabilis brevifolia, 6, 96
- squamata, 6, 96
- subalpina - *see* lasiocarpa
- sutchuenensis, 6, 96-97
- tacanensis - *see* guatemalensis
- X umbellata, 6, 97

X vasconcellosiana, 6, 97
veitchii, 6, 97
veitchii sikokiana, 6, 97
vejari, 6, 98
vejari mexicana, 6, 98 x
vilmorinii, 6, 98
webbiana *see* spectabilis
Abromeitiella -
brevifolia, 12, 180, 182
lorentziana, 12, 180, 181 illus., 182-183
lotteae, 12, 183
Abutilon-
megapotamicum, 2, 24; 4, 220
x milleri, 4, 220
striatum, 4, 220
X suntense, 2, 22-24; 4, 220
X suntense White Charm, **1**, 69
vitifolium, 2, 22; 4, 220
Acacia-
baileyana, 15, 132, 133, 134 illus.
Aurea, 15, 133
Purpurea, 15, 133
brachybotrya, 15, 139, 140 illus.
cclastrifolia, 15, 139, 140 illus.
cometes, 15, 143, 144 illus.
continua, 15, 145-146, 146 illus.
dealbata, 4, 220; 15, 132, 133
decora, 15, 133, 135
extensa, 15, 143
fimbriata, 15, 134 illus., 135
flexifolia, 15, 135
genistifolia, 15, 146 illus., 147
germination after fire, 7, 42
glandulicarpa, 15, 139-140
glaucoptera, 15, 145, 146 illus.
implexa, 15, 135
lineata, 15, 143, 144 illus.
longifolia, 15, 132, 135-136
lucasia, 14, 235
melanoxylon, 4, 220; 15, 132, 134 illus., 136
merrallii, 15, 140-141
myrtifolia, 15, 141
paradoxa, 15, 132, 136, 137 illus.
pataczeckii, 4, 220; 14, 235, 238
pendula, 15, 137 illus.
podalyriifolia, 15, 141, 142 illus.
pravissima, 4, 220; 15, 132, 141, 142 illus.
propagation, 4, 83, 90
purpureopetala, 15, 131
quomensis, 15, 138
retinodes, 4, 220; 15, 132, 138
riceana, 15, 132, 144 illus.
rotundifolia, 15, 141-142, 142 illus.
rubida, 15, 132, 137 illus., 138
shuttleworthii, 15, 142

spinescens, 15, 147
spp., juvenility, 1. 81
triptera, 15, 145
verticillata, 4, 220; 15, 144-145
vestita, 15, 143
victoriae, 15, 138-139
wilhelmiana, 15, 139

Acanthus-

balcanicus, 2, 132, 133-134
boissieri, 2, 139
carole-alexandri, 2, 134, 137
dioscoridis, 2, 137, 138 illus., 139
hirsutus, 2, 136 illus., 137; 3, 63
latifolius, 2, 133
longifolius, 3, 192
mollis, 2, 133
perringii, 2, 139
schottii, 2, 134
spinus, 2, 134, 135 illus.
syriacus, 2, 134, 137

Acer-

acuminatum, 5, 38
albo-purpurascens, 5, 38
amplum, 5, 38
amplum tiantaiense, 5, 38
argutum, 5, 38
barbinerve, 5, 38
buergerianum, 5, 38, 254
caesium, 5, 38-39
campbellii, 5, 39
campbellii yunnanense, 5, 39
campestre, 5, 39, 254; 6, 128
 austriacum, 5, 39
 hebecarpum, 5, 39
 Postelense, 5, 39
 Pulverulentum, 5, 39
 Schwerinii, 5, 39
capillipes, 5, 39
cappadocicum, I. 124, 125, 126, 127; 5, 39
 Aureum, 5, 39
 indicum, 5, 254
 Rubrum, 5, 39
 sinicum, 5, 40, 254
carpinifolium, 5, 40
caudatum - *see* papilio
cinnamomifolium, 5, 40, 255
cinerescens, 5, 40
circinatum, 5, 40, 48 illus, 255
 Little Gem, 5, 40
 Monroe, 5, 40
cissifolium, 5, 40
X coriaceum, 5, 40
crataegifolium, 5, 41
crataegifolium Veitchii, 5, 41
creticum - *see* sempervirens

dauidii, 5, 41, 46 illus., 255
 Ernest Wilson, 5, 41
 George Forrest, 5, 41
diabolicum, 5, 41
X dieckii, 5, 41
distylum, 5, 41-42
divergens, 5, 42
erianthum, 5, 42
fabri, 5, 42
flabellatum, 5, 42
flabellatum yunnanense, 5, 42
floridanum, 5, 42
forrestii, 5, 42
franchetii, 5, 42, 57 illus.
fulvescens, 5, 43, 48 illus.
ginnala semenowii, 5, 43
giraldii, 5, 43, 57 illus.
glabrum, 5, 43, 48 illus.
 douglasii, 5, 43
 trinerve, 5, 43
grandidentatum, 5, 43
griseum, 5, 43-44
grosseri, 5, 44
grosseri hersii, 5, 44
heldreichii, 5, 44
henryi, 5, 44
X hillieri, l. 124-127; 5, 44, 255
hookeri, 5, 44
X hybridum, 5, 45
hyrcanum, 5, 45
japonicum, 3, 234; 5, 45
 Aconitifolium, 3, 234, 248
 Aureum, 3, 249
 Ezono Momiji, 3, 249
 Green Cascade, 3, 249
 Microphyllum, 3, 249
 Oh Isami, 3, 249
 Vitifolium, 3, 249
kawakamii, 5, 45
laevigatum, 5, 45
lanceolatum, 5, 45, 46 illus.
laxiflorum, 5, 45, 255
leucoderme, 5, 45
lobelii, 5, 45, 47
macrophyllum, 5, 47
mandschuricum, 5, 46 illus., 47
maximowiczii, 5, 47
mayrii, 5, 47
micranthum, 5, 47
miyabei, l. 124, 125, 126, 127; 5, 47, 49
mono, 5, 48
mono tricuspis, 5, 49
monspessulanum, 5, 49
morrisonense, 5, 49

negundo, 5, 49-50
 Auratum, 5, 49
 Elegans, 5, 49
 Variegatum, 5, 50
 Violaceum, 5, 50
nigrum, 5, 48 illus., 50
nikoense, 5, 50
nipponicum, 5, 50
oblongum, 5, 50
obtusifolium, 5, 50
okamotoanum, 5, 50
oliverianum, 5, 50
opalus, 5, 51
opalus obtusatum, 5, 51
orientale, 5, 255
palrnatum, 3, 234, 235; 5, 51; 15, 60
 Aka Shigitatsu Sawa, 3, 244
 Akaji Nishiki, 3, 246
 Akegarasu, 3, 237
 Ao Shime No Uchi Shidare, 3, 242
 Aoyagi, 3, 248
 Arakawa, 3, 248
 Atrolineare, 3, 242
 Atropurpureum, 3, 237
 Atropurpureum Nigrum, 3, 238
 Atropurpureum Superbum, 3, 237
 Aureum, 3, 235
 Azahi Zuru, 3, 244
 Azuma Murasaki, 3, 241
 Beni Kagami, 3, 241
 Beni Komachi, 3, 243
 Beni Maiko, 3, 243
 Beni Schichihenge, 3, 244
 Beni Shidare, 3, 240
 Beni Shidare Variegated, 3, 244
 Beni Tsukasa, 3, 245
 Bloodgood, 3, 238
 Bonfire, 3, 246
 Brocade, 3, 240
 Burgundy Lace, 3, 241
 Butterfly, 3, 245
 Chirimen Nishiki, 3, 245
 Chitoscyama, 3, 241
 Coonara Pygmy, 3, 243
 Corallinum, 3, 246
 Crimson Queen, 3, 240
 Crispum - *see* Shishigashira
 Daimyo Nishiki, 3, 246
 Deshojo, 3, 247
 Dissectum Atropurpureum, 3, 239
 Dissectum Flavescens, 3, 239
 Dissectum Nigrum, 3, 240
 Dissectum Ornatum, 3, 240

Dissectum Palmatifidum, 3, 239
Dissectum Variegatum, 3, 239
Dissectum Viridis, 3, 239
Elegans, 3, 240
Filigree, 3, 239
Gamet, 3, 240
Garyu, 3, 247
Goshiki Kotohime, 3, 243
Goshiki Shidari, 3, 245
Hagoromo - *see* Sessilifolium
Hanami Nishiki, 3, 243
Hazeroino, 3, 247 heptalobum, 3, 236
Higasayama, 3, 245
Hogyoku, 3, 236
Ichigyoji, 3, 236
Iijima Sunago, 3, 245
Inaba Shidare, 3, 240
Inazuma, 3, 241
Issai Nishiki Momiji, 3, 248
Kagero, 3, 245
Kagiri Nishiki- *see*
 Roseomarginatum
Kamagata, 3, 243
Karaori Nishiki, 3, 245
Karasugawa, 3, 245
Kashima, 3, 243
Katsura, 3, 243
Ki Hachijo, 3, 236
Kinran, 3, 241
Kiri Nishiki, 3, 239
Kiyohime, 3, 244
Komurasaki, 3, 241
koreanum, 3, 236
Koshibori Nishiki, 3, 245
Kotohime, 3, 244
Koto No Ito, 3, 242
Kurui Jishi, 3, 247
linearilobum, 3, 242
Lutescens, 3, 236
Maiko, 3, 247
Mama, 3, 247
Masukagami, 3, 245
Masurnrasaki, 3, 241
Matsu Kaze, 3, 241
Matsugae, 3, 246
Mikawa Yatsubuse, 3, 244
Mizu Kuguri, 3, 244
Monzukushi, 3, 236
Moonfire, 3, 238
Murasaki Hime, 3, 244
Murogawa, 3, 238
Musashino, 3, 238

Nicholsonii, 3, 241
Nishiki Gasane, 3, 246
Nishiki Gawa, 3, 248
Nomura - *see* Musashino
Nuresagi, 3, 238
O Jishi. 3, 247
Ogon Sarasa, 3, 242
Okushimo, 3, 247
Omato, 3, 236
Orido Nishiki, 3, 246
Osakazuki, 3, 236
Oshio Beni, 3, 238
Oshu Shidare, 3, 242
Pendulum Angustilobum
 Atropurpureum, 3, 240
Pendulum Julian, 3, 240
Red Pygmy. 3, 242
Reticulatum, 3, 246
Ribescifolium - *see* Shishigashira
Roseomarginatum, 3, 246
Rubrum, 3, 238
Rufescens, 3, 238
Ryuzu, 3,244
Saku, 3, 236
Samidare, 3, 236
SangoKaku, 3, 248
Saoshika, 3, 237
Saotome, 3, 237
Sazanami. 3, 241
Seiryu, 3, 239
Sekimori, 3, 239
Sekka Yatsubusa, 3, 244
Senkaki - *see* Sango Kaku
Sessilifolium, 3, 247
Sherwood Flame, 3, 242
Shigarami - *see* Saku
Shigitatsu Sawa - *see* Reticulatum
Shikageori Nishiki, 3, 246
Shime No Uchi, 3, 243
Shino Buga Oka, 3, 243
Shinonome, 3, 242
Shishigashira, 3, 247
Shishio Improved, 3, 248
Shojo, 3, 238
Shojo Nomura, 3, 242
Suminagashi, 3, 242
Taimin Nishiki, 3, 246
Tamahime, 3, 244
Tana, 3, 237
TatsutaGawa, 3,237
Trompenburg, 3, 242
Tsuchigumo, 3, 248
Tsukubane, 3, 242

Tsukushigata, 3, 238
 Tsuma Beni, 3, 237
 Tsuma Gaki, 3, 237
 Ukigumo, 3, 246
 Ukon, 3, 237
 Umegae, 3, 238
 Utsu Semi, 3, 237
 Villa Taranto, 3, 243
 Volubile, 3, 237
 Wabito, 3, 248
 Waterfall, 3, 239
 Yezo Nishiki, 3, 238
 papilio, 5, 51
 paxii, 5, 51
 pectinatum, 5, 51
 pennsylvanicum, 5, 51
 pennsylvanicum Erythrocladum, 5, 51
 pentaphyllum, 5, 46 illus., 51-52; 13, 39-41 illus.; 15, 60-62
 pentapotamicum, 5, 52
 platanoides, 5, 52
 Columnare, 5, 52
 Crimson King, 5, 52; 14, 39
 Cucullatum, 5, 52
 Drummondii, 5, 52; 14, 4
 Erectum, 5, 52
 Globosum, 5, 52
 Laciniatum, 5, 52
 Schwedleri, 5, 52
 propagation, 4, 85
 propagation techniques in the genus, 5, 36-37, 186-192, 254
 pseudoplatanus, 4, 84; 5, 52; 15, 60
 Atropurpureum, 5, 52
 Brilliantissimum, 5, 52
 Corstorphinense, 5, 52
 Erectum, 5, 52
 Leopoldii, 5, 52; 14, 39
 Prinz Handjery, 5, 52
 Worleei, 5, 52; 14, 39
 pseudosieboldianum, 5, 52-53
 pycnanthum, 5, 53
 rubrum, 5, 53, 254
 Scanlon, 5, 53, 254
 Schlesingeri, 5, 53, 254
 Tridens, 5, 53
 rufinerve, 5, 53
 Albo-limbatum, 5, 53
 Silver Vein, 5, 53
 saccharinum, 5, 53, 254; 6, 128
 Elegant, 5, 53
 Laciniatum, 5, 53
 Lutescens, 5, 53
 Pyramidale, 5, 53

saccharum, 5, 54
 saccharum Temple's Upright, 5, 54
 seed treatment, 4, 89
 sempervirens, 5, 54, 255
 serrulatum, 5, 54
 shirasawanum, 5, 54
 shirasawanum Palmatifolium, 5, 54
 sieboldianum, 5, 54
 sieboldianum Sode-no-uchi, 5, 54
 sikkimense, 5, 54
 Silver Vein, 1. 68
 sinense, 5, 54
 sino-purpurascens, 5, 55
 spicatum, 5, 55
 stachyophyllum, 5, 55
 sterculiaceum, 5, 55, 255
 Summergold, I, 125
 tataricum, 5, 55
 tegmentosum, 5, 55
 tenuifolium, 5, 55
 tetramerum, 5, 55-56
 tetramerum betulifolium, 5, 56
 thomsonii, 5, 56
 trautvetteri, 5, 56
 triflorum, 5, 56
 truncatum, 5, 56; 11. 241; 12, 252
 Albovittatum, 5, 56
 Shuhu-nishiki, 5, 56
 tschonoskii, 5, 56
 tschonoskii rubripes, 5, 56
 turkestanicum, 5, 57
 ukurundense, 5, 57
 velutinum, 5, 57
 velutinum-
 glabrescens, 5, 57
 vanvolxemii, 5, 57
 wilsonii, 5, 57-58, 255
 x zoeschense, 5, 58
Achimenes, 5, 193-205
 antirrhina, 5 200
 Ambroise Verschaffelt, 5, frontispiece March, 199 illus., 202
 bella, 5, 200
 Brilliant, 5, 202
 Cameo Rose, 5, frontispiece March, 203 illus.
 Cameo Triumph, 5, 202
 Cascade Evening Glow, 5, 202
 Cascade Fashionable Pink, 5, 202
 Cascade Rosy Red, 5, frontispiece March, 201 illus., 202
 Cascade Violet Night, 202
 Clouded Yellow, 5, 202
 dulcis, 5, frontispiece March, 195 illus., 200

erecta, 5, 202
flava, 5, 202
Harveyi, 5, 202
India, 5, frontispiece March, 201 illus., 202
Jubilee Gem, 5, 202
longiflora. 5, 202
Longiflora Major, 5, 202, 204
Margarita, 5, 204
mexicana, 5, 202
Opal. 5, 204
Paul Arnold, 5, 204
Peach Blossom, 5, 204
Pearly Queen, 5, 204
Pendant Purple, 5, 204
Prima Donna, 5, frontispiece March, 204
Purple King, 5, 204
Purple Triumph, 5, 204
Red Admiral, 5, 204
Ruby, 5, 204
Tarantella, 5, 204
Violacea Semi-Plena, 5, frontispiece March, 204
virginata, 5, 202
Vivid, 5, 204
White Giant, 5, 204
Achlys triphylla, 4, 15
Achlys triphylla japonica, 4, 15
Aciphylla, seed leaching. 14, 236
Acradenia franklinae, 2, 24
Actinidia-
Abbott, 6, 169
arguta, 6, 168, 170
Bruno, 6, 169
Chico, 6, 169
Chico Male, 6, 170
chinensis, 6, 168
Gracie, 6, 169
Hayward, 6, 169, 170
kolomikta, 6, 171, 172
Matua, 6, 170
melanandra, 6, 171
Monty, 6, 169
polygama, 6, 171, 172
propagation, 6, 167-180
purpurea, 6, 171
Tomuri. 6, 170
Aechmea-
angustifolia, 15, 74
arenaria, 15, 74
beeriana, 15, 78, 79 illus., 80
biflora, 15, 74, 75
brachystachys, 15, 75
colombiana, 15, 75

curranii, 15, 75
distichantha distichantha, 7, 172
distichantha glaziovii, 7, 172
fasciata, 7, 172
floribunda, 15, 76
fuerstenbergia, 15, 76
geminiflora, 15, 76-77
lanata, 15, 77
longifolia, 15, 77
lugoa, 15, 77
murca, 15, 78
napoensis, 15, 78
poitaea, 15, 80
vanhoutteana, 7, 172
weilbachii, 7, 172
williamsii, 15, 80

Aesculus-

arguta, 6, 230
assamica, 6, 230
x bushii, 6, 230
californica, 4, 54-57, 153, 155; 6, 228, 230, 231 illus., 232, 246
x carnea, 4, 56, 154, 155, 156, 160; 6, 229, 232
 Aurea Marginata, 6, 232
 Briotii, 6, 232, 246
 Foliis Marginatis, 6, 232
chinensis, 6, 228, 233
+ dallimorei, 6, 233
discolor, 6, 233
flava, 4, 56, 155; 6, 229, 233, 234 illus., 235, 246
 vestita, 6, 235
 virginica, 6, 235
glabra, 4, 155; 6, 228, 229, 235-236, 246
 leucodermis, 6, 236
 pallida, 6, 236
 sargentii, 6, 236
glaucescens, 6, 236
hippocastanum, 4, 154, 155, 157, 160; 6, 229, 236-237
 Baumannii, 4, 161; 6, 237
 Crispa, 6, 237
 Digitata, 6, 237
 Henkelii, 6, 237
 laciniata, 6, 237
 Memmingeri, 6, 237
 Pyramidalis, 6, 237
 Umbraculifera, 6, 237
x hybrida, 6, 237
in the garden, 6, 228-47
indica, 3, 192, 254; 4, 155, 160; 6, 229, 238, 239 illus.
indica Sydney Pearce, 2, frontispiece March, 193-195; 6, 238, 246
x mutabilis, 6, 229, 240, 246
 Harbisonii, 6, 240
 Induta, 6, 240

neglecta, 6, 230-241
Erythroblastos, 4, 162; 6, 228, 240, 246
georgiana, 6, 240, 246
parviflora, 4, 155-156, 163; 6, 229, 241, 242 illus., 246
pavia, 4, 155, 156; 6, 243
Atrosanguinea, 6, 243
Humilis, 6, 243
x plantierensis, 6, 243
propagation, 4, 56-57, 150-163
seed dormancy, 4, 89, 155-156
splendens, 6, 243
sylvatica, 4, 155
turbinata, 4, 155; 6, 229, 244 illus., 245
wilsonii, 6, 229, 245
Agapanthus, botanical classification, 11, 93
Agapetes-
buxifolia, 8, frontispiece September, 67, 68-69
cultivation, 8, 66
hosseana, 8, 67, 69, 82 illus.
incurvata, 8, 67, 70 illus.
hookeri, 8, 67, 71-72
incurvata, 8, 69, 71
Ludgvan Cross, 8, 67, 70 illus., 72
mannii, 8, 67, 73, 82 illus.
meiniana, 8, frontispiece September, 67, 73-74
moorei, 8, 67, 74-76, 75 illus.
obovata, 8, 67, 76-77, 82 illus.
odontocera, 8, 67, 77
scortechinii, 8, 67, 75 illus., 78-80
serpens, 8, 67, 70 illus., 78-80
smithiana, 8, 68, 80-81
smithiana major, 8, frontispiece September, 68, 81, 192
speciosa, 8, 76
stenantha, 8, 67, 81-83, 8, 82 illus.
variegata macrantha, 8, frontispiece September, 67, 83
vitis-idaea, 8, 66, 84
Agastachys odorata, 7, 172; 14, 236, 238, 239
Aggregates in soilless culture, 8, 49-50
Agrobacterium rhizogenes, 11, 183
Ailanthus, seed dormancy, 4, 89
Akebia quinata, 4, 221
Albizia, seed treatment, 4, 90
Albuca, botanical classification, 11, 99
Allium-
aflatunense, 12, 152, 153, 156
botanical classification, 11, 93
cepa, 12, 155
christophii, 12, 154, 155
coeruleum, 12, 155
cowanii, 12, 155
elatum, 12, 153, 154, 156
flavum, 12, 155
giganteum, 12, 155
Gladiator, 12, 154
Globemaster, 12, 154

John Dix, 12, 155
karataviense X christophii, 12, 155
Lucy Ball, 12, 154
moly, 12, 155
oreophilum, 12, 155
Purple Sensation, 12, 152-153
Rien Poortvliet, 12, 154
sphaerocephalon, 12, 155
stipitatum, 12, 155, 156
unifolium, 12, 155
Alnus-
acuminata, 8, 178
chromosome numbers, 8, 171
cordata, 8, 170, 181, 182 illus., 183, 187 illus.
cremastogyne, 8, 184
fauriei, 8, 179
firma, 8, 184-185
fruticosa, 8, 188
glutinosa, 8, 170, 172-173
 Aurea, 8, 173
 Imperialis, 8, 173
 Incisa, 8, 173
 Laciniata, 8, 173
 Pyramidalis, 8, 173
hirsuta, 8, 173, 175, 176 illus.
 sibirica, 8, 176
 tinctoria, 8, 176
incana, 8, 170, 173, 174-175
 Aurea, 8, 174
 kolaensis, 8, 174
 Laciniata, 8, 174
 occidentalis, 8, 175
 Pendula, 8, 174
 Ramulis Coccineis, 8, 174
 rugosa, 8, 175
 tenuifolia, 8, 175
 tomophylla, 8, 175
inokumae, 8, 176
japonica, 8, 179-180, 180 illus.
jorullensis, 8, 183
maritima, 8, 181
 matsumurae, 8, 176
 maximowiczii, 8, 186, 187 illus., 188
 nepalensis, 8, 184
 nitida, 8, 180-181
 oblongifolia, 8, 178
 orientalis, 8, 183
 pendula, 8, 185-186
 rhombifolia, 8, 177-178
 rubra, 8, 177, 178 illus.
seed treatment, 4, 88
serrulata, 8, 177
sieboldiana, 8, 185, 185 illus.
subcordata, 8, 181
subcordata cerasifolia, 8, 181

viridis, 8, 170, 186
 crispa, 8, 186
 sinuata, 8, 186
 suaveolens, 8, 186
 Aloe, botanical classification, 11, 94
 Aloysia triphylla, 2, 84; 5, 24
 Amaryllidaceae, classification of, 11, 89-90, 91
 Amelanchier, seed treatment, 4, 89
 Amicia zygomeris, 2, 24
 Amitostigma keiskei, 8, 198 illus., 199
 Anacamptis pyramidalis, 6, 152, 156; 8, 199, 200, 205 illus.
 Anagallis arvensis, 11, 212
 Ananas-
 ananassoides, 10, 33
 bracteatus, 10, 35
 bracteatus tricolor, 10, 35
 comosus, 10, 31, 33
 porteanus, 10, 33
 variegata, 10, 31, 32 illus., 33
 fritzmuellerei, 10, 34-35
 lucidus, 10, 34
 monstrosus, 10, 34
 nanus, 10, 33-34
 parguazensis, 10, 33
 Andrea selloana, 7, 172
 Androcymbium, botanical classification, 11, 96
 Andromeda polifolia, 6, 181
 Anemone-
 cultivation, 12, 143
 hupehensis, 12, 140, 141, 145, 147, 148
 Bowles' Pink, 12, 145, 146 illus.
 Hadspen Abundance, 12, 145
 hupehensis alba, 12, 147
 japonica, 12, 146 illus., 147-148
 Bodnant Burgundy, 12, 148
 Bressingham Glow, 12, 148
 Prinz Heinrich, 12, 147
 praecox, 12, 145
 Rosenschale, 12, 145, 147
 September Charm, 12, 145
 splendens, 12, 145
 x hybrida, 12, 140, 141-142, 148-151
 Alice, 12, 148
 Charmeuse, 12, 148
 Coupe d'Argent, 12, 149
 Couronne Virginale, 12, 142
 Crispa (Lady Gilmour), 12, 142
 Elegantissima, 12, 149
 Frau Marie Mauschart, 12, 149
 Geante des Blanches, 12, 146 illus., 149
 Honorine Jobert, 12, 142, 149
 Konigin Charlotte, 12, 146 illus., 149
 Kriemhilde, 12, 149
 Loreley, 12, 146 illus., 149-150
 Luise Uthink, 12, 150

Margarete, 12, 150
 Monterosa, 12, 150
 Profusion, 12, 150
 Richard Ahrens, 12, 150
 rosea superba, 12, 148
 Stuttgardia, 12, 150
 Whirlwind, 12, 150-151
 nemorosa, 3, 167, 171 illus.
 Allenii, 3, 168
 Atrocoerulea, 3, 168
 Blue Beauty, 3, 169
 Blue Bonnet, 3, 170
 Bracteata Pleniflora, 3, 173
 Caerulea, 3, 168
 Danica, 3, 174
 Flore Pleno, 3, 173
 Green Fingers, 3, 173
 Hannah Gubbay, 3, 169
 Hilda, 3, 172
 Lady Doneraile, 3, 172
 Leedsii, 3, 174
 Lychette, 3, 172
 Monstrosa, 3, 173
 Robinsoniana, 3, 169
 Rosea, 3, 170
 Royal Blue, 3, 170
 Virescens, 3, 173
 Wilkes' White, 3, 172
 pests and diseases, 12, 143
 propagation, 12, 142-143
 seed dormancy, 4, 85
 tomentosa, 12, 140, 141, 144
 vitifolia, 12, 140, 141, 144
 Anopteris glandulosa, 2, 24
 Anthemis Grallach Gold, 13, 60
 Anthericum, botanical classification, 11, 94
 Antholyza - *see* Crocosmia
 Aphananthe aspera, 12, 39
 Aphids, biological control of, 13, 31-32, 37
 Aphyllanthes, botanical classification, 11, 94
 Aphyllanthes monspeliensis, 6, 156
 Aporophyllum-
 Celeste, 7, 238
 Oakleigh Conquest, 7, 238
 Vivide, 7, 238
 Apple-
 Bramley's Seedling, 2, 1
 Cox's Orange Pippin, 2, 1
 diseases, virus, 1, 214-215
 Falstaff. II, 129 illus.
 Mailing Greensleeves, 2. Frontispiece June, 5, 6
 Mailing Jester, 2, 7
 Mailing Kent, 2. frontispiece June, 5, 6

Mailing Suntan, 2, frontispiece June, 6
new varieties, 2, 1-7
rootstocks, 4, 116-127
tissue culture, 1, 144
Apples on M.27, effect of planting density, 4, 116-127
Arabidopsis, phytochrome genes in, 13, 207
Arabidopsis thaliana, 4, 82
Araucaria, seed treatment, 4, 88
Arethusa bulbosa, 8, 200, 217 illus.
Arbutus-
 andrachne, 4, 221
 x andrachnoides, 4, 221
 menziesii, 4, 221
 unedo, 4, 221
Argemone-
 grandiflora, 13, 66
 mexicana, 13, 65, 66
 platyceras, 13, 66-68 illus.
 sanguinea, 13, 68
Arisaema-
 abbreviatum - *see* flavum
 amurense, 3, 196
 atrorubens- *see* triphyllum
 candidissimum, 3, frontispiece March, 194, 196
 concinnum, 3, 198
 consanguineum, 3, 194, 196, 197 illus.
 costatum, 3, 194, 198, 199 illus.
 curvatum - *see* tortuosum
 erubescens, 3, 198
 flavum, 3, 194, 198
 griffithii, 3, 194, 200, 201 illus.
 helliborifolium - *see* tortuosum
 hookerianum - *see* griffithii
 jacquemontii, 3, 200
 japonicum - *see* serratum
 key to species, 3, 206-209
 propinquum, 3, 200, 202, 203 illus.
 ringens, 3, 194, 202
 sazensoo, 3, 204
 serratum, 3, 202
 sikokianum, 3, 202-205, 205 illus.
 speciosum, 3, 194, 204, 207 illus.
 thunbergii, 3, 204-205
 tortuosum, 3, 206
 triphyllum, 3, 206
 wallichianum - *see* propinquum
Aristotelia –
 chilensis, 4, 221
 fruticosa, 4, 221
 peduncularis, 14, 239
Artemisia-

absinthium, 14, 185, 189
 arborescens, 14, 185
 Hort, 14, 185, 187, 189
 Barcelona, 14, 185, 187
 Crete, 14, 185, 187
 Madrid, 14, 185, 187
 Oldenburg, 14, 185, 187
 Brass Band, 14, 185, 186, 188: 15, 257, 258
 dracunculus, 11. 177, 178
 Faith Raven, 14, 185, 186, 188; 15, 255,256,257,258
 ludoviciana Silver Queen, 15, 258
 Porquerolles, 14, 185, 186
 Powis Castle, 14, 185, 186, 188: 15, 255,256,257,258
 thuscula, 14, 186
 Arthropodium, botanical classification, 11.94
 Arundinaria -
 anceps, 1. 33, 35, 36, 37 illus.; 4, 221
 angustifolia, I, 39
 aristata, 1, 38 illus., 39
 auricoma, 4, 188
 disticha, 1, 36, 39
 falconeri, 1. 34, 39: 4, 221
 fastuosa, 1. 33, 39-40
 fortunei, 4, 186
 graminea, I, 40
 hindsii, 1, 40
 hookeriana, 1, 40
 humilis, I, 40, 41 illus., 42, 43
 intermedia, 1, 43
 japonica, 1. 31. 35, 36, 42 illus., 43
 marmorea, 1. 43
 murielae, 1. 36, 43: 4, 221
 nitida, 1, 43-44
 nomenclature of, 14. 169
 quadrangularis, 1, 44
 simonii, 1. 44
 vagans, 1. 44
 variegata, 1. 44, 45 illus., 47: 4, 186
 variegata viridis, 4, 188
 viridistriata, 1. 47: 4, 188
 viridis viridis, 4, 188
 viridis glabra, 4, 188
 Asparagus-
 aethiopicus, 7, 249-250
 botanical classification, 11, 95
 densiflorus, 7, 249-250
 sprengeri•. 7, 249-250
 Asphodeline, botanical classification, 11. 95
 Asphodelus, botanical classification, 11, 95
 Aspidistra, botanical classification, 11, 96
 Astelia, botanical classification, 11, 95
 Aster propagation, 4, 85

Aucuba-

- Copdock Seedling, 11, 245
- japonica, 4, 221: 11, 244-245
- japonica Variegata/Crotonifolia, 14, 39

Azara-

- dentata, 4, 221, 222
- integrifolia, 4, 221, 222
- lanceolata, 4, 221, 222
- microphylla, 2, 24: 4, 221-222
- microphylla, propagation, 11, 87
- petiolaris, 4, 222
- serrata, 4, 221, 222

Bacillus thuringiensis, 11, 32

Bamboo flowering, 12, 61-62

Bamboos, two familiar variegated, 4, 186, 191

Bambusa-

- angulata, 14, 175
- arundinacea, 12, 61
- nomenclature, 14, 169
- nutans, 1, 36
- tulda, 1, 36

Banksia, 7, 42

- canei, 14, 236
- ericifolia, 6, 129
- integrifolia, 6, 129-130
- marginata, 6, 129
- saxicola, 14, 236

Bartholina burmanniana, 7, 50

Beaucamea. botanical classification. 11, 97

Begonia-

- albo-picta, 11, 4, 5 illus., 6
- bowerae, 11, 4, 6
- Burle Marx, 11, 6-7
- carolinaefolia, 11, 7-8 illus.
- Cathedral, 11, 8-9 illus.
- chlorosticta, 5, 243, 244 illus. • 245
- compta, 11, 9 illus.
- herbacea, 11, 10
- hidalgensis, 11, 10
- hispida cucullifera, 11, 10, 11 illus., 12
- luxurians, 11, 12
- nitida, 11, 4
- olsoniae, 11, 12-13 illus.
- Piccolo, 11, 13
- Queen of Olympus, 11, 13
- rex, 11, 4
- sandtii, 11, 14-15 illus.
- seed, primed, 14, 250
- semperflorens, 11, 4
- socotrana, 11, 4
- wollnyii, 11, 15

Behnia, botanical classification, 11, 102
Bellendena montana, 6, 129; 14. 239-40
Bellevallia, botanical classification, 11, 99
Berberidaceae, herbaceous, 4, 1-15 illus.
Berberidopsis corallina, 2, 25; 4, 222
Berberis -
 calliantha, 4, 222 candidula, 4. 222
 x chenaultii, 4, 222
 X corallina, 4. 222
 darwinii, 4, 222
 Goldilocks. 13, 22-24 illus.
 hookeri, 4. 222
 X lologensis, 4. 222; 14, 40
 seed dormancy, 4, 84
 seed treatment, 4, 89
 X stenophylla, 4, 222
 x stenophylla Etna, 1. 69
 valdiviana, 4, 222
 verruculosa. 4, 222
Beschomeria -
 albiflora, 10, 194, 198
 calcicola, 10, 194, 196
 rigida, 10. 196
 septentrionalis, 10. 198
 tubiflora. 10, 195
 wrightii, 10, 196
 yuccoides, 10, frontispiece March, 194, 195, 197, 198
 dekosteriana, 10, 197, 198
 yuccoides, 10, 197, 198
Beta, seed dormancy, 4. 84
Betula-
 alba-sinensis, 2, 47 illus., 48
 alba-sinensis septentrionalis, 2, 48
 alnoides, 2. 51
 borealis, 2, 42
 celtiberica, 2. 40
 chinensis, 2, 49
 coerulea-grandis, 2, 39
 corylifolia, 2, 48-49
 costata, 2, 44-45
 cylindrostachya, 2, 51
 davurica, 2, 42
 ermanii, 2. 41. 45
 ermanii lanata, 2, 41
 fontinalis, 2, 42-43
 fruticosa, 2, 53
 glandulifera, 2, 53
 glandulosa, 2, 53
 grossa, 2, 43
 humilis, 2, 53
 jacquemontii - *see also under utilis* - 2, 46; 7. 116
 kenaica, 2. 42
 lenta, 2, 44

luminifera, 2, 51
 lutea, 2, 44
 maximowicziana, 2, 51. 52
 medwedewii, 2, 50, 52 illus.
 nana, 2, 51. 53
 nigra, 2, 50
 papyrifera, 2, 32, 41-42
 pendula (verrucosa), 1. 253-255; 2, 33, 34 illus., 35
 crispa. 1. 253, 254, 255
 Dalecarlica (dalecarlica), 1. 253, 254, 255; 2, 35; 14, 38
 Fastigiata, 2, 35
 Gracilis, 2, 35
 lapponica. 2, 35
 obscura, 2, 35
 Purpurea, 2, 35
 Tristis, 2, 35
 Youngii, 2, 35
 platyphylla. 2, 33, 35-36
 platyphylla szechuanica, 2, 36, 37 illus., 38
 populifolia. 2, 38
 potaninii, 2, 49
 pubescens, 2, 40-41; 4. 81
 carpatica, 2, 40
 commutata, 2, 42
 subcordata, 2, 42
 tortuosa, 2, 40
 resinifera. 2. 39-40
 schmidtii, 2. 49
 seed treatment and viability, 4, 77. 88
 szechuanica, 7, 118
 tianschanica, 2. 41
 turkestanica, 2, 41
 utilis, 2, 45-46, 2, 48; 7, 116-125
 Grayswood Ghost, 7, 124
 Inverleith. 7. 124
 jacquemontii, 7, 121. 123
 occidentalis, 7, 121. 122
 prattii, 7, 116, 122. 123
 Sauwala White, 7, 124
 utilis, 122. 7, 123
 verrucosa - *see* pendula
 Bigeneric hybrids within Ericaceae, 4, 91-99
 Billardiera longiflora. 2. 25; 4. 222; 14, 236
 Biological control in ornamentals, 13, 27-38
 Black currant -
 Barchatnaja, 15, 71
 breeding. 15. 68-72
 Ceres, 15, 71
 diseases, 15, 68-72
 Golubka, 15, 69
 Kosmicheskaya, 15, 71
 Minaj Shmyrev, 15, 69

Naryadnava, 15, 69
 Orlovija, 15, 71
 pests, 15, 68-72
 Pilot Alexander Mamkin, 15, 69
 Rus, 15, 69
 Smugljanka, 15, 71
 Bletilla striata, 8, 200, 201 illus.
 Boea hygroskopica, 14, 240
 Bolbitus hybrid from the Philippines, 1.79
 Bongardia chrysogonum, 4, 2, 3 illus. • 4
 Book reviews -
 20,000 Plantes: ou et comment les acheter, by F. & J.P. Cordier, 14, 256
 A Reunion of Trees, by Stephen Spongberg. 13, 127-128
 Campanulas, by Peter Lewis & Margaret Lynch, 12, 63
 Checklist of Phormium Cultivars. By Peter B. Heenan, 13, 191
 Creative Propagation, by Peter Thompson, 11, 252
 Dierama, the Hairbells of Africa, by O.M. Hilliard and B.L. Burt, 13, 190
 Erodiums in Cultivation, by Marie Addyman and Richard Clifton, 15, 192
 European Garden Flora, Ed. S.M. Walters et al., 12, 190-191
 Flora of Bhutan, by A.J. Grierson & D.J. Long, 14, 128
 Fuchsias, by Gerda Manthey, 13, 62
 Garden Literature: ed Sally Williams, 14, 256
 Index Hortensis, Vol. 1. 11, 126
 Meconopsis, by James Cobb, 11, 191
 Modern Miniature Daffodils, by James Wells, 12, 253-254
 National Plant Collections Directory 1991. 12. 254
 New RHS Dictionary of Gardening, The, Ed by A. Huxley & M. Griffiths, 15, 63-64
 Ornamental Bulbs, Corms and Tubers, by A.R. Rees, 15, 190
 Ornamental Grasses, by Roger Grounds, II, 192
 Plant Finder, The, by C. Philip & T. Lord, 14, 256
 RHS Gardeners Encyclopedia of Plants and Flowers, Ed by C.D. Brickell, II, 251-252
 Rhododendrons, by D.M. van Gelderen and J.R.P. van Hoey Smith, 14, 192
 The Genus Lewisia, by Brian Mathew, 12, 127
 The Hillier Manual of Trees and Shrubs, 13, 191
 Willows, The Genus Salix, by Christopher Newsholme, 15, 191
 Boophone disticha, 7, 49
 Boronia pinnata, 15, 67
 Bouvardia longiflora White Joy, 15, 67
 Brachyscome nivalis, 14, 240-41
 Brodiaea, botanical classification, 11, 93
 Bromelia morreniana, 8, 244
 Bruckenthalia spiculifolia, 6, 181-182
 Bryophyllum daigremontianum, 11, 211
 Buddleja-
 alternifolia, 4, 223
 americana, 9, 65, 66, 69
 asiatica, 9, 66, 67, 68, 69-70; 15, 67, 111. 113 illus.
 auriculata, 2, 25; 4, 223; 9, 67, 68, 70
 australis, 9, frontispiece September, 70
 australis X globosa, 9, 77
 bhutanica, 9, 70-71
 colvilei, 4, 223
 connata, 9, 68, 71
 crispa, 4, 223
 crotonoides, 9, 71

cultivation, 9, 66-68
 davidii, 4, 223; 9, 66, 68: 13, 171-178: 15, 42, 46
 davidii -
 Empire Blue, 14, 38
 Royal Red, 14, 38
 diseases, 9, 68-69
 diseases, virus, 13, 171-177
 fallowiana, 4, 223
 X farquharii, 9, 77
 farreri, 4, 223
 globosa, 4, 223; 9, 67; 14, 40
 heliophylla, 9, 71. 72 illus.
 x hybrida, 9, 77
 indica, 9, 67-68, 71. 73
 x lewisiana, 9, 68, 77-79, 78 illus.; 15, 111
 X lewisiana Margaret Pike, 9, 79; 15, 113 illus., 114
 lindleyana, 9, 67, 73
 x asiatica, 9, 79
 sinuato-dentata, 9, 73
 Loch Inch, 4, 223
 madagascariensis, 9, 65, 66, 67, 68, 73-74; 10, 63; 15, 111, 113 illus.
 nappii, 9, 67, 74
 neemda, 9, 69
 Nicodemus, 9, 74; 15, 113 illus., 114
 occidentalis, 9, 65
 officinalis, 9, 66, 67, 74-75 pests, 9, 68-69
 polystacha, 9, 75
 propagation, 9, 66
 pulchella, 9, 75-76
 saligna, 9, 76
 salviifolia, 9, 67, 68, 76-77
 subherbacea, 9, 65
 thyrsoides, 9, 67
 tubiflora, 9, frontispiece September, 68, 77
 utilis, 9, 66
 X weyeriana, 4, 223
 X whiteana, 9, 79
Bulbine, botanical classification, 11, 95
Bulbinella, botanical classification, 11, 95
Bulbocodium, botanical classification, 11, 96
Bulbs, dormancy breaking by heat treatment, 7, 40-52
Bulbs, flowering and periodicity in. 6, 33-41
Buxus-
 balearica, 15, 238-239
 bodinieri, 15, 239 cultivation, 15, 238
 Green Gem, 15, 239
 Green Mountain. 15. 239
 Green Velvet, 15. 239-240
 harlandii. 15, 240
 harlandii Richard, 15, 240
 microphylla. 15, 241
 Asiatic Winter. 15, 241
 Compacta, 15, 242
 Curly Locks. 15, 242
 Faulkner, 15, 242
 Grace Hendrick Phillips, 15, 242
 Green Pillow, 15, 242-243

insularis, 15, 243
japonica, 15, 243-244
japonica Green Jade, 15, 244
John Baldwin, 15, 245
Justin Bouwers, 15, 243
Morris Dwarf, 15, 245
Morris Midget, 15, 245
sinica, 15, 245-246
sinica Filigree, 15, 246
Tide Hill, 15, 246
(*Notobuxus*) macowani, 13, 251-252; 15, 240-241
riparia, 15, 246
rugulosa intermedia, 15, 246-247
sempervirens, 13, 249-252; 15, 236-237
 Argentea, 15, 247
 Aureo-variegata, 15, 247
 Blauer Heinz, 15, 248
 Elegantissima, 15, 247-248
 Graham Blandy, 15, 248
 Handsworthensis, 15, 248-249
 hyrcana, 15, 249
 Latifolia Maculata, 15, 249
 Latifolia Pendula, 15, 249-250
 Longifolia, 15, 250
 Marginata, 15, 250
 Memorial, 15, 250
 Myosotidifolia, 15, 251
 Myrtifolia, 15, 251
 Pendula, 15, 251
 Prostrata, 15, 251-252
 Pyramidalis, 15, 252
 Rosmarinifolia, 15, 252
 Rotundifolia, 15, 252
 Suffruticosa, 15, 237, 252-253
 Vardar Valley, 15, 253
wallichiana, 15, 253

Calanthe-

alpina, 8, 202
aristulifera, 8, 199, 202, 203 illus.
caudatilabella, 8, 199
discolor, 8, 199, 202, 203 illus., 204
izu-insularis, 8, 199, 202
nipponica, 8, 199
reflexa, 8, 199, 204
seedlings, weaning, II, 165-166
striata, 8, 199, 203 illus., 204
tricarinata, 8, 199, 203 illus., 204
Calibanus, botanical classification, 11.97
Callicarpa –
 bodineri, 4, 223
 giraldiana, 4, 223
 japonica, 4, 223
Callistemon -
 acuminatus, 15, 29, 30 illus., 33, 38, 39 illus.

brachyandrus, 15, 31. 36
citrinus, 2, 26; 4. 223; 15, 31, 33, 34
comboynensis, 15, 40
cultivation, 15, 41
glaucus, 15, 30 illus., 31, 33, 34
linearis, 2, 26; 15, 30 illus., 31, 36
pallidus, 4, 223; 15, 30 illus., 33, 38
phoeniceus, 15, 33, 40
pinifolius, 4, 223; 15, 31, 34, 35 illus., 36
pityoides (sieberi), 2, 26; 4, 223; 14, 241; 15, 30 illus., 37, 40
rigidus, 2, 26; 4, 223; 15, 30 illus., 31, 33, 36, 40
rugulosus, 15, 30 illus., 33, 38, 40
salignus, 2, 26; 4, 223; 15, 33, 37-38, 40, 41
 salignus viridiflorus, 15, 31. 38
 speciosus, 4. 223
 subulatus, 2, 26; 15, 30 illus., 31, 37
 viminalis, 15, 31. 32 illus., 33, 40, 41
Callitris oblonga, 4, 223
Calluna, micropropagation, 12, 120-125
Calluna vulgaris, 6, 182-183
Calochortus –
 albus, 2, 200
 amabilis, 2, 199 illus., 200
 amoenus, 2, 198, 200
 barbatus, 2. 210
 botanical classification, 11. 100
 bruneaunis, 2, 207
 catalinae, 2, 203
 clavatus, 2, 208, 209 illus.
 concolor, 2, 207
 elegans, 2, 201
 eurycarpus, 2, 202
 flexuosus, 2, 204
 gunnisonii, 2, 208
 kennedyi, 2, 208
 leichtlinii, 2, 206
 luteus, 2, 205 illus., 206
 maweanus, 2, 201
 monophyllus, 2, 200
 nudus, 2, 201
 nuttallii, 2, 206, 207 illus.
 obispoensis. 2, 210
 palmeri, 2, 204
 pulchellus, 2, 200
 purpureus, 2, 211
 splendens, 2, 204
 striatus, 2, 204
 superbus, 2, 204
 uniflorus, 2, 201. 202 illus.
 venustus, 2, 204
 vestae, 2, 206
 weedii, 2, 210

Caltha-
 palustris, 11, 253
 polypetala, 11, 253
 stagnalis, 11, 253
 Calycophyllum candidissimum, 13, 252
 Calystegia -
 sepium schizoflora, 2, 189
 silvatica quinquepartita, 2, 189
 silvatica zonatus, 2, 189
 Camassia, botanical classification, 11, 99
 Camellia-
 Adolph Audusson, 14, 40
 aurea, 8, 105
 chrysantha, 8, 104, 105, 106, 107
 chrysantha Olympic Gold, 8, 106, 107
 chrysanthoides, 8, 105
 Cornish Snow, 4, 224
 cuspidata, 4, 224
 euphlebia, 8, 103, 105, 106, 107
 flava, 8, 103, 105, 106
 flavida, 8, 105
 granthamiana, 8, 107
 impressinervis, 8, 105
 japonica, 4, 224; 8, 103-104, 106, 107
 Brushfield's Yellow, 8, 104
 Elegans Champagne, 8, 104
 Gwenneth Morey, 8, 104
 Nuccio's Golden Anniversary, 8, 104
 luteoflora, 8, 105
 oleifera, 8, 103
 pingguoensis, 8, 105
 pubipetala, 8, 105
 reticulata, 4, 224; 8, 105, 107
 saluenensis, 2, 27; 4, 224
 sasanqua, 4, 224; 8, 107
 tunghinensis, 8, 105
 X williamsii, 4, 224
 Donation, 14, 40
 Jury's Yellow, 8, 104
 Caragana seed treatment, 4, 90
 Cardiocrinum -
 botanical classification, 11, 100
 cathayanum, 4, 21
 cordatum, 4, 21
 giganteum, 4, 19 illus., 21, 28
 Cardiomanes reniforme, I, 79
 Carmichaelia -
 astonii, 13, 243, 246 illus., 244, 24S, 247, 248
 ensii, 4, 224
 kirkii, 4, 224
 monroi, 4, 224
 X Carmispartium hutchinsii, 13, 243- 248 illus.
 X Carmispartium hutchinsii County Park, 13, 243, 244, 247

Carpenteria californica, 2, 27: 4, 224; 10, 205-208

Bodnant, 12, 188

Elizabeth, 10, 208

Glasnevin, 12, 188

Ladhams' Variety, 10, 208: 12, 188

platypetala, 12, 188

Ray William's Form, 10, 208

Carpinus-

as host to truffles, 12, 225

betulus, 7, 178, 179 illus., 180-181, 212, 214: 8, 251

Albo-variegata, 7, 178

angustifolia, 7, 178

Asplenifolia, 7, 180

carpinizza, 7, 180

Columnaris, 7, 180

Cucullata, 7, 180

Fastigiata, 7, 180, 214: 8, 115, 116 illus., 117, 191

Horizontalis, 7, 180

Incisa, 7, 180, 214

Marmorata, 7, 180

parva, 7, 180

Pendula, 7, 180, 256

Punctata, 7, 180

Purpurea, 7, 181

quercifolia, 7, 181

Variegata, 7, 181

caroliniana, 7, 182: 8, 251

caroliniana, 7, 183

Pyramidalis, 7, 185

tropicalis, 7, 183

virginiana, 7, 183

caucasica, 7, 181; 8, 251

chuniana, 7, 187: 8, 253

cordata, 7, 205, 206 illus., 214: 8, 250

chinensis, 7, 205; 8, 250

cordata, 8, 250

mollis, 7, 205: 8, 250

coreana, 7, 186: 8, 252

faginea, 7, 185

falcatibracteata, 8, 255

fangiana, 7, 207: 8, 250

fargesiana, 7, 189: 8, 254

fargesiana, 8, 254

hwai, 7, 189; 8, 254

fargesii, 7, 182, 214: 8, 251

fauriei, 7, 190

hebestoma, 7, 189: 8, 254

henryana, 7, 188 illus., 189, 212, 216: 8, 249, 254

henryana, 8, 254

hupeana, 8, 254

oblongifolia, 8, 249

simplicidentata, 7, 189: 8, 249, 254

japonica, 7, 207

japonica cordifolia, 7, 207 213 illus., 214
kawakamii, 7, 186: 8, 252
key to, 8, 249-255
kweichowensis, 7, 185; 8, 252
laxiflora, 7, 183; 8, 250, 251
 lanceolata, 7, 183; 8, 252
 latifolius, 7, 183: 8, 252
 londoniana, 7, 182-183: 8, 251.252
 xiphobracteala, 7, 183: 8, 252
minutiserrata, 7, 187: 8, 253
mollicoma, 7, 190; 8, 255
monbeigiana, 7, 187: 8, 253
omeiensis, 7, 190: 8, 255
orientalis, 7, 188: 8, 253
 Calcarea, 7, 185
 Grandifolia, 7, 185
 macrocarpa, 7, 185
paoshingensis, 8, 249, 254
polyneura, 7, 190: 8, 255
 polyneura, 8, 255
 sunpanensis, 8, 255
 tsunyahensis, 8, 255
pruning, 8, 191
pubescens, 7, 187; 8, 254
 firmifolia, 7, 189: 8, 254
 pubescens, 8, 254
purpurineura, 7, 189: 8, 254
putoensis, 7, 185; 8, 252
rankanensis, 7, 207; 8, 250
 matsudae, 8, 250
 rankanensis, 8, 250
 rupestris, 7, 191; 8, 255
 shensiensis, 7, 187; 8, 254
 shuschaensis, 7, 181; 8, 251
 tientaiensis, 7, 182; 8, 250, 251
 tsaiana, 7, 187; 8, 253
 tschonoskii, 7, 189; 8, 255
 eximia, 7, 190
 falcatribracteata, 7, 190
 turczaninowii, 7, 184 illus., 186, 212, 214; 8, 252
 ovalifolia, 7, 186
 stipulata, 7, 186; 8, 252
 turczaninowii, 8, 252
 viminea, 7, 181; 8, 251
 chiukiangensis, 8, 251
 viminea, 8, 251
Carpobrotus acinaciformis, 8, 228
Carthamus tinctorius, 9, 215
Carya-
 aquatica, 9, 140, 141
 x brownii, 9, 150
 cathayensis, 9, 140, 141-142

X collina, 9, 150
cordiformis, 9, 135, 136, 138 illus., 139, 140, 142, 143 illus., 144
x dameeri, 9, 152
X dunbarii, 9, 152
floridana, 9, 146
glabra, 9, 13S, 138, 139, 140, 146
 glabra, 9, 146, 147 illus.
 megacarpa, 9, 146
 odorata, 9, 146
illinoensis, 9, 140, 144
laciniosa, 9, 135, 138 illus., 139, 140, 146
x laneyi, 9, 152
x lecontei, 9, 152
X ludoviciana, 9, 152
myristiciformis, 9, 140, 144-145
ovata, 9, 13S, 136, 138 illus., 139, 140, 146, 149
 australis, 9, 149
 ovata, 9, 148 illus., 149
pallida, 9, 140, 149
palmeri, 9, 145
poilanei, 9, 145
x schneckii, 9, 152
 seed treatment, 4, 89
sinensis, 9, 150
texana, 9, 149
tomentosa, 9, 135, 138 illus., 139, 140, 149-150, 151 illus.
tonkinensis, 9, 14S
Caryopteris -
 X clandonensis, 11, 16-19; 14, 38
 Arthur Simmonds, 11, 17
 Blue Mist, 11, 18, 19
 Femdown, 11, 18
 Heavenly Blue, 11, 18, 19
 Kew Blue, 11, 18
 Worcester Gold, 11, 18
 incana, 11, 16, 190
 mongholica, 11, 17
Cassinia fulvida, 4, 224
Cassinia vauvilliersii, 4, 224
Cassiope-
 Badenoch, 11, 114
 Bearsden, 11, 114 illus.
 cultivation, 11, 106-107
 Edinburgh, 11, 115
 ericoides, 11, 107-108
 fastigiata, II, 108-109 illus.
 fastigiata Mike's White, 11, 109
 George Taylor, 11, 115
 hypnoides, 11, 109
 Kathleen Dryden, 11, 115
 lycopodioides, 11, 109-110
 Beatrice Lilley, 11, 109
 crista pilosa, 11, 110

globularis, **II**, 109
 gracilis, 11, 109
 Medusa, 11, **II5**
 mertensiana, 11, 110
 californica, 11, 110
 Blush, 11, 110
 Red Lakes, **II**. 110
 ciliolata, 11. 110
 gracilis, **II**. 110
 mertensiana, 10, 97
 mertensiana californica, 10, 94
 Muirhead, **II**, **115**
 myosurioides, 11, 110-111
 palpebrata, 11, **III**
 pectinata, **II**, **III**
 propagation, 11, 107
 Randle Cooke, 11, **II5**
 redowskyi, 11, **III**
 selaginoides, 11, **III-112** illus.
 selaginoides nana, 11, 111-112
 stelleriana, 11, 112
 tetragona, 11. 113
 tetragona saximontana. 11, 113
 wardii, 11, 113-114
 Castanea, as host to truffles, 12, 22S
 Castanea, seed treatment. 4, 88
 Casuarina, seed treatment, 4, 88
 Caterpillars, biological control of, 13, 33-34
 Cattleya dowiana, 11, 3
 Cattleya trianae, **II**, 3
 Caulophyllum thalictroides, 4, 13 illus., 14-15
 Ceanothus-
 A.T.Johnson, 4,224; 14,40
 arboreus, 2. 27
 Autumn Delight, 4. 224
 Autumnal Blue, 2, 28; 4, 224; 14. 40
 X burkwoodii, 2, 28; 4. 224; 14, 39
 Cascade, 4. 224
 Cynthia Postan, 10, 85-87; 14, 45-7 illus.
 Delight, 4. 224
 dentatus, 2, 28; 4. 224
 Edinburgh, 4, 224
 foliosus, 10, 87
 Gloire de Versailles, 4, 224
 gloriosus, 2, 28
 griseus horizontalis, 14, 45-7 illus.
 impressus, 2, 28; 4, 224
 X lobbianus, 4, 224
 papillosus roweanus, 4, 224; 10, 86, 87; 14, 45-7 illus.
 prostratus, 2, 27, 28
 Puget Blue, 4, 224
 X regius, 4. 225

rigidus, 2,
28; 4. 225
thyrsiflorus, 2, 28; 4, 225
thyrsiflorus repens, 2, 28; 4, 225
Trewithen Blue, 4, 22S; 14, 40
X veitchianus, 2, 28; 4. 225
verrucosus, 10, 87
Cecidophyopsis mites, 15, 68, 70
Cedrus, seed treatment, 4. 89
Celmisia, seed storage, 14. 237-38
Celtis-
africana, 12, 37
australis, 12, 37
biondii, 12. 38
bungeana, 12, 38
caucasica, 12, 38
cerasifera, 12, 38
douglasii, 12, 37
glabrata, 12, 38
habitats and distribution, 12, 35-39
jessoensis, 12, 38
julianae, 12. 38
koriensis, 12, 38
labilis, 12, 38
laevigata, 12, 37
lindheimeri, 12, 37
occidentalis, 12, 37
pallida, 12, 37
propagation, 12, 39
reticulata, 12, 37
seed treatment, 4, 89
sinensis, 12. 37
tenuifolia, 12, 37
tournefortii, 12, 38
Cephalanthera –
damasonium, 8, 204
falcata, 8, 199, 206, 225 illus.
longifolia, 6, 156; 8, 204
rubra, 8, 204
Ceratandra atrata, 7, 50
Ceratonia, seed treatment, 4, 90
Ceratostigma willmottianum, 2, 29; 4, 225
Ceratozamia -
hildae, 9, 220-221
kuesteriana, 9, 221, 222 illus.
mexicana, 9, 221. 223
 latifolia, 9, 223
 mexicana, 9, 223
microstrobilia, 9, 224
Cercis siliquastrum, 4, 225
Cestrum-
aurantiacum, 9, 130

diumum, 9, 130
elegans, 4, 225; 9, 130
fasciculatwn, 9, 131
x newellii, 2, 29; 4, 225; 9, 131
noctumum, 9, 131
parqui, 2, 29; 4, 225; 9, frontispiece December, 131
roseum, 9, 131-132
Chaenomeles, seed treatment, 4, 89

Chamaecyparis –

lawsoniana, 9, 39, 41
Blom, 9, 41
Columnaris, 9, 41
Ellwoodii, 9, 39, 40
Gimbomii, 9, 41
Golden King, 9, 41
Intertexta, 9, 41
Lane. 9, 41
Minima Aurea, 9, 41
Minima Glauca, 9, 41
Pottenii, 9, 40
Silver Queen, 9, 41
Tamariscifolia, 9, 41
nootkatensis Pendula, 9, 41
obtusa. 9, 39, 9, 41
Nana Gracilis. 9, 41
Pygmaea Aurescens, 9, 41
pisifera, 9, 39
pisifera Boulevard, 9, 39
seed treatment, 4. 88

Chelidonium majus, 13. 68

Chenopodium album, response to shading, 13, 211

Cherry-

Colney, 14, 179, 180, 181. 183
diseases, virus, I. 215-216
Hertford, 14, 179, 180, 183
Inga, 14, 179, 180, 181, 182
Lambert, 14, 180
Lapins. 14, 180, 181. 183
Merchant, 14, 179, 180, 181
Merla, 14. 180. 181. 182
Mermet, 14, 179, 180-81
Merpet, 14, 179, 180, 181
Merton Bigarreau, 14, 178
Merton Bounty, 14. 179
Merton Crane, 14, 179
Merton Favourite, 14. 179
Merton Glory, 14, 178
Merton Heart, 14, 179
Merton Late, 14, 178
Merton Marvel, 14, 179
Merton Premier, 14, 179
Merton Reward, 14, 179
Newstar, 14, 180, 181. 182
Pat, 14, 180, 181. 182

rootstock Colt, 14, 178
 Sasha, 14, 179, 180, 181. 182
 Starkrimson, 14, 180, 181. 182
 Stella, 14, 180, 181. 183
 Summit, 14, 182
 Sunburst, 14, 180, 181. 183
 tissue culture, 1. 144
 Van, 14, 180, 181. 183
 Vega, 14, 180, 181. 182
Chimonobambusa –
 marmorea, 14, 170
 nomenclature, 14, 169-70
 quadrangularis, 14, 170
 tumidissinoda, 14, 170
Chionodoxa, botanical classification, 11, 99
Chlidanthus fragrans, 15, 66
Chlorophytum, botanical classification, II, 94
Choisya Aztec Pearl, 13, 24-26 illus.
Choisya temata, 2, 29; 4, 225
Chordospartium –
 muritai, 14, 116, 118, 119 illus., 125, 126, 127
 stevensonii, 14, 116-18, 120, 121 illus., 122, 123, 124 illus., 126, 127
 Duncan, 14, 123
 Kiwi, 14, 123, 125 illus.
 Miller, 14, 119 illus., 123
Chorizema variwn, 11, 246-250 illus.
 Chromatography, gas, use in plant identification, 14, 184-90
 Chromosome numbers of narcissus cultivars, 14, 133-68
Chrysanthemum –
 Encore, 11. 211
 morifolium, 11, 212
 White Wonder, 11. 211
Chusquea spp., 1. 32, 47
Cimicifuga –
 americana (*cordifolia*), 14. 100, 101.103, 106, 108
 arizonica, 14. 101-2, 113
 bitemata, 14, 101. 102, 112-13
 dahurica, 14, 102, 103, 113
 elata, 14, 101. 102, 106
 foetida, 14, 100, 101. 102, 103, 105, 107 illus., 108
 heracleifolia, 14, 102, 103, 108, 110
 japonica, 14, 101. 102, 110, 111 illus., 112
 laciniata, 14, 101. 103, 106
 racemosa, 14, 100, 101. 102, 105
 racemosa dissecta, 14, 102
 rubifolia, 14, 100, 101, 102, 104 illus., 105
 simplex, 14, 100, 101. 102, 103, 109 illus., 110
 Braunlaub, 14, 114
 Brunette, 14, 114
 Elstead, 14. 114
 Prichard's Giant, 15, 189

Scimitar, 15, 189

White Pearl, 14, 114

Cistus-

X aguilarii, 2, 29

albidus, 2, 29

Bamsley Pink, 13, 146

Blanche, 13, 156

Chelsea Pink, 13, 146

X corbariensis, 2, 29; 13, 154

creticus, 2, 30; 13, 145, 146, 154; 14, 40

creticus creticus Lasithi, 13, 154

crispus, 13, 145-146, 145 illus.

X cyprius, 2, 30; 13, 148, 150, 151 illus.

Elma, 13, 148, 156

x florentinus, 13, 150

X glaucus, 13, 154

Grayswood Pink, 13, 146, 147 illus.

ladanifer, 2, 30; 13, 148, 150, 151 illus., 154-156

 sulcatus, 13, 154, 156

 sulcatus bicolor, 13, 156

laurifolius, 2, 30; 4, 225

x ledon, 13, 154

x loretii, 13, 150

x lusitanicus, 13, 150

X lusitanicus Decumbens, 13, 150

monspeliensis, 13, 155

Paladin, 13, 148, 149 illus., 156

palhinhae, 13, 154-156

parviflorus, 13, 146, 147 illus.; 14, 40

Pat, 13, 148, 156

Peggy Sammons, 13, 143-145, 144 illus., 256; 14, 40

populifolius, 2, 30

X pulverulentus, 2, 30

 Sunset, 13, 145, 146

 Warley Rose, 13, 146

X purpureus, 2, 30; 13, 148

 Alan Fradd, 13, 148

 Betty Taudevin, 13, 148

Silver Pink, 2, 30; 13, 143-145 illus., 256; 14, 39

X skanbergii, 13, 145

Snow White, 13, 152

Sunset, 14, 40

Citrullus lanatus, 8, 87, 192

Citrus, tissue culture, 1, 143

Clematis-

afoliata, **II**, 199, 201

akebioides, 7, 194, 195, 198, 201 illus.

armandii Apple Blossom, 14, 40

armandii Snowdrift, 14, 40

Aureolin, 7, 203

australis, **II**, 193, 201

Bill Mackenzie, 7, 203

Burford Variety, 7, 203

X cartmanii Joe, 11, 203-205 illus., 206 illus. Corry, 7, 203
 County Park Hybrids, 11, 200 illus., 205-207 illus., 208 illus.
 Fairy, 11, 206-207
 Pixie, II, frontispiece March, 205-206
 diseases, 15, 148-160
 Drake's Form, 7, 203
foetida, 11. 195 illus., 201. 206 illus.
forsteri, 11. 193, 196-197
forsteri Taupo, 11. 195 illus., 196
graveolens, 7, 194, 195, 196 illus. • 199-200
 Gravetye Variety, 7, 203
 Green Velvet. 11, 200 illus., 203
 Havering Hybrids, 11, 200 illus., 207 illus., 208
 Lunar Lass, 11. 208
 Moonman, 11, 208
hilariae, 7, 194, 202
hookeriana, 11, 193, 195 illus., 196, 206 illus.
intricata, 7, 194, 195, 197
intricata purpurea, 7. 197-198
 Jackman's Variety, 7, 203
ladakhiana. 7, 194, 195. 199
marata, II. 197-198
 Temple Prince, 11, 197-198
 Temple Queen. 11. 198
marmoraria. 11. 193. 195 illus. • 198-199. 204 illus.. 206 illus.
montana Picton's Variety, 14, 40
montana Rubens. 14. 39
orientalis, 7. 194, 195, 196 illus.
 L. & S. 13342- *see under C. tibetana*
 Orange Peel - *see under C. tibetana robusta*. 7, 197
pamiralaica, 7. 194. 202
paniculata, 11. 200 illus.. 202
parviflora. 11. 201-202
petriei, 11. 193-196
 Limelight. 11, 194
 Princess, 11. 194, 195 illus.
 propagation. 12, 178-179
quadribracteolata, 11. 201
serratifolia, 7, 194, 195, 200, 202
tangutica, 7. 194, 195, 200, 200 illus.
 obtusiuscula, 7, 200
 tangutica, 7. 200
tibetana, 7, 194
 tibetana. 7. 199
 vemayi. 7. frontispiece March. 194-195, 198. 199
 L. & s. 13342. 7. 198-199. 203
 Orange Peel, 7, 198-199, 203
Cleyera fortunei, 4, 225
Cleyera japonica, 4, 225
 Clintonia, botanical classification, 11.96
 Clonal Selection Scheme of U.K. • 14, 34-40
 Cobaea-

aschersoniana, 8, 41 illus., 42
minor, 8, 38, 40 illus.
scandens, 8, 36, 37 illus., 38
 trianaei, 8, 28, 39 illus.

Codonopsis -
affinis, 12. 69, 70-71
benthamii, 12, 69, 71
bhutanica, 12. 70, 71, 79 illus.
bragaensis, 12, 70, 71. 73 illus., 99
bulleyana. 12. 70, 72 illus. • 73-74
cardiophylla. 12, 70, 74. 75 illus.
clematidea, 12, 65. 66. 67, 70, 74-75 illus.
convolvulacea, 12, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 75-77 illus.
cultivation, 12, 67-68
dicentrifolia, 12, 65, 70, 77-78 illus.
efilamentosa, 12, 68, 78-79
foetens, 12. 70, 79-80 illus.
forrestii, 12, 66, 68. 80-81 illus.
gracilis, 12, 66. 69. 81-82. 86 illus.
handeliana, 12, 98
javanica. 12. 68, 69. 82. 94 illus.
lanceolata. 12, 69. 82-83
macrocalyx. 12. 66, 69. 83-85 illus.
meleagris. 12, 66, 70, 83-85 illus.
mollis. 12, 66, 69, 85, 86 illus.
nepalensis, 12. 66, 68, 85-87, 99
nervosa, 12. 70, 88, 89 illus.
obtusa, 12. 98
ovata, 12, 65, 66, 67, 70, 88, 89 illus.
pilosula, 12. 69, 89
pinifolia, 12, 68, 76 illus., 89-90
purpurea, 12, 70, 90, 91 illus.
rotundifolia, 12, 66, 67. 69, 90-92 illus.
subglobosa, 12, 70, 79 illus. • 93
tangshen, 12. 67, 68. 69, 93, 94 illus.
thalictrifolia, 12. Frontispiece September. 69, 93-95
tubulosa, 12, 69, 95-96 illus.
vinciflora, 12, 65, 68. 69, 96-97 illus.
viridiflora, 12. 70. 98
viridis, 12, 68, 69, 94 illus. • 98

Coeloglossum viride, 8, 199, 205 illus., 206

Colchicum, botanical classification, 11. 96

Colletia -
armata, 4. 226; 12, 221-222
cruciata, 4, 226; 12, 221
infausta, 12. 22
ulicina. 12, 222-223 illus.

Colutea, seed treatment. 4. 90

Compost-
 for *Vireya* rhododendrons, 6, 101-104
 peat alternatives, 13, 75-93

plant containers and potting composts, 3, 210-219
 Conservation of orchids, 8, 197, 199
 Containers, potting composts, 3, 210-219
 Convallaria, botanical classification. 11.96
 Convolvulus arvensis stonestreetii, 2,189
 Cooperia - *see also under* Zephyranthes spp.- 15, 67
 Coprosma moorei. 14, 234
 Cordyline australis, 4, 226
 Cordyline indivisa. 4, 226
 Coriaria myrtifolia, 4, 226
 Coriaria napaulensis. 4, 226
 Cornus-
 alba, 1, 86-87
 Sibirica. 1. 87; 15. 186
 Spaethii. 1. 87; 14, 38
 Variegata, 1, 87
 Westonbirt, 14, 38
 alsophila, 1. 100-101
 alternifolia, 1. 86
 aspera, 1. 101
 bretschneideri, 1. 87
 capitata, 1. 88 illus., 90-91
 chinensis. I. 90
 controversa, 1. 86, 90, 91. 92
 controversa Variegata, 1. 91 illus.
 esquirolii, 1. 101
 ferruginea, 1. 101
 fordii, 1, 101
 hemsleyi, 1, 92
 hongkongensis, 1, 101-102
 koehneana, 1. 102
 kousa, 1. 92, 94
 angustata, 1, 102
 chinensis, 1, 93 illus., 94
 kweichowensis, 1. 102
 macrophylla, 1. 94-95
 mombeigii. 1. 95
 oblonga, 1. 95-96
 officinalis, 1. 96-97
 parviflora, 1. 102, 104
 paucinervis, 1. 97, 99
 poliophylla, 1. 99
 rosea, 1. 104
 seed treatment, 4, 89
 schindleri, 1. 104
 spp., Chinese. 1. 85-105
 ulotricha. 1. 104
 walteri, 1. 98 illus., 99, 100
 wilsoniana, 1. 100
 yunnanensis, 1. 104
 Corokia-
 buddleioides, 15, 227-228, 228 illus., 230 illus., 234 illus.
 cotoneaster, 15, 225, 226 illus. • 229, 230 illus.
 Ohau Scarlet, 15, 229, 230 illus. • 234 illus.
 Ohau Yellow, 15, 229, 230 illus.

Swale Stream. 15. 226 illus. • 229-230, 230 illus.
Wanaka, 15, 226 illus. • 227. 228 illus., 230-231. 230 illus.
macrocarpa. 15, 228-229, 230 illus., 234 illus.
x virgata, 15. 231. 233 illus. Bronze King, 15, 235
Bronze Knight, 15, 235
Bronze Lady, 15, 235
Cheesemanii, 15, 232, 233 illus.
Coppershine, 15, 235
County Park Lemon. 15, 233, 233 illus. • 234
County Park Purple, 15, 232-233, 233 illus. • 234 illus.
X virgata-
Havering, 15, 232, 233 illus.
Red Wonder, 15. 235
Virgata. 15, 231-232, 233 illus., 234 illus.
Yellow Wonder, 15, 228 illus. • 232, 233 illus.
Correa, seed leaching. 14, 236
Corydalis-
ambigua, 15, 130
cashmeriana, 3, 63; 15, 130
crassifolia, 3, 63
curviflora, 15. 130
flexuosa, 15, frontispiece December, 129-130
China Blue (C.D. & R. 585), 15, frontispiece December, 130
Pere David (C.D. & R. 528b), 15, frontispiece December. 130
Purple Leaf (C.D. & R. 528a), 15, frontispiece December. 130
glycophyllos, 15. 130
govaniana, 3, 63
meifolia. 3, 63
melanochiora. 15. 130
moorcroftiana, 3, 63
nobilis. 15, 130
Corylopsis -
glabrescens, 4, 31. 32 illus., 33
pauciflora, 4, 31. 33, 53
sinensis, 4, 33-34, 53
calvescens, 4, 34, 53
calvescens veitchiana, 4. 32 illus., 34
spicata, 4, 32 illus., 34
Corylus avellana, 12, 225
Corylus, seed treatment, 4, 89
Cotinus coggygria Royal Purple, 14. 38
Cotinus Grace, 6, 125-126
Cotoneaster -
buxifolius, 4, 226
conspicuus decorus, 4, 226: 14, 38
Cornubia, 4, 226
franchetii, 4, 226
frigidus, 4, 226
henryanus, 4, 226
Hybridus Pendulus, 4, 226
hylmoei, 15, 26, 27 illus., 28
lacteus, 4, 26
Rothschildianus, 4, 226

salicifolius, 15, 28
 seed dormancy, 4, 84
 seed treatment, 4, 89
 X watereri, 4, 226

Crataegus-
 crus-galli, 14, 38
 grayana, 12, 157-158
 oxyacantha Paul's Scarlet, 14, 38
 x prunifolia, 14, 38
 seed treatment, 4, 89

Cremastra appendiculata, 8, 199, 206, 209 illus.

Crinodendron hookerianum, 4, 227

Crinodendron patagua, 4, 227

Crinum, flowering after fire, 7. 49

Crococsmia, 5, 247, 250

aurea, 5, 247, 250
 aurea imperialis, 5, 247, 248
 aurea maculata, 6, 192
 Bressingham hybrids, 5, 252
 cinnabarina, 6, 192
 crocata, 6, 192
 x crocosmiiflora, 5, 248, 250
 X crocosmiiflora Queen of Spain, 5, 251 illus.
 deusta, 6, 192
 fenestrata, 6, 192
 in gardens, 5, 246-253
 latifolia, 5, 250
 longiflora, 6, 192
 maculata, 5, 250
 maculata, 6, 192
 masonorum, 5, 248, 249 illus., 250
 mathewsiana, 5, 250
 paniculata, 5, 250
 pauciflora, 5, 250
 pottsii, 5, 247, 249 illus., 250
 rochensis, 6, 192
 tenuiflora, 6, 192

Crocus-
 cartwrightianus, 9, 212
 diseases, 9, 214
 dispathaceus, 9, 212
 moabiticus, 9, 212
 niveus, 9, 212
 nudiflorus, 9, 213
 pallasii, 9, 212
 haussknechtii, 9, 212
 pallasii, 9, 212
 sativus, 9, 210-216

Crowea, seed leaching, 14, 236

Cryptanthus –
 acaulis, 8, 234
 argenteus, 8, 234

- genuinus, 8, 234
- ruber, 8, 234
- bahianus, 8, 243
- beuckeri, 8, 239-240, 241 illus.
- bivittatus, 8, 240
- bivittatus atropurpureus, 8, 240
- bromelioides, 8, 238 illus., 239
- cultivation, 8, 234
- diversifolius, 8, 243
- duartei, 8, 242
- farinosus, 8, 243
- fosterianus, 8, 236, 239
- glaziovii, 8, 243
- incrassatus, 8, 242
- lacerdae, 8, 235 illus., 236
- marginatus, 8, 239
- maritimus, 8, 240
- minarum, 8, 243
- pickelii, 8, 242
- praetextus, 8, 240
- pseudoscaposus, 8, 240
- scapous & var. kautskyanus, 8, 243
- schwackeanus, 8, 242
- seidelianus, 8, 236
- sinuosus, 8, 242
- warasii, 8, 243
- zonatus, 8, 236, 237 illus.
 - fuscus, 8, 236
 - viridis, 8, 236
 - zonatus, 8, 236
- X *Cryptbergia meadii*, 8, 244
- X *Cryptbergia rubra*, 8, 244
- Cryptomeria japonica Elegans*, 4, 227
- Cryptomeria*, seed treatment, 4, 89
- Cucumber and photoperiodism, 11. 21
- Cucumber, factors affecting seed germination, 3, 251-253
- Cucumber growing in nutrient film technique, 8, 52-57
- Cucurbita-
 - argyrosperma (mixta), 8, 95, 97-99 illus., 192
 - Cushaw, 8, 99
 - Green-striped Cushaw, 8, 99
 - Japanese Pie, 8, 99
 - Pear-shaped, 8, 99
 - Silver-seed, 8, 99
 - Tennessee Sweet Potato, 8, 99
 - Yokohama White Cushaw, 8, 99
 - ficifolia, 8, 99-102, 100 illus., 101 illus.
- maxima, 8, 93-95
 - Banana, 8, 95
 - Boston Marrow, 8, 95
 - Buttercup, 8, 95
 - Delicious, 8, 95
 - Essex Hybrid, 8, 95

Hubbard, 8, 94, 95
 Mitchenette (Baby Hubbard), 8, 95
 Mammoth, 8, 94
 Marblehead, 8, 95
 Pebbled, 8, 95
 Perfection, 8, 94 illus.
 Pink Banana, 8, 95
 Rainbow, 8, 95
 Show, 8, 95
 Turban, 8, 94, 95
 Turk's Turban, 8, 95, 96 illus.
 Victor, 8, 95
 Warren, 8, 95
 Winnebago, 8, 95
 moschata, 8, 88-90, 89 illus.
 Butternut Squash, 8, 91
 Canadian Crookneck, 8, 91
 Seminole, 8, 91
 Striped Crookneck, 8, 91
 Waltham Butternut, 8, 90 illus., 91
 Winter Crookneck. 8, 91
 pepo, 91-93, 92 illus.
 Bush Italian, 8, 93
 Pen-y-Byd, 8, 93
 Table Ace, 8, 93 illus.
 Table Dainty, 8, 92 illus., 93
 Table Queen, 8, 92
 White Bush Scallop, 8, 93
 x Cupressocyparis –
 leylandii, 9, 41
 Castlewellan, 4, 227
 Haggerston Grey, 9, 111, 114, 115, 117
 Kyloe, 9, 111, 114, 115, 117, 120, 121, 122, 123
 Leighton Green, 9, 111, 113, 114, 115, 116 illus., 117, 118
 Naylor's Blue, 9, 114
 Rostrevor, 9, 111, 113, 114, 116 illus., 118, 119 illus., 120 illus., 122 illus., 124 illus.
 Stapehill, 9, 21, 111, 113, 114, 115, 117
 notabilis, 9, 111, 113, 114, 115, 116 illus., 117, 118, 119, 120
 ovensii, 9, 111, 113, 114, 115, 116 illus., 117, 118, 118 illus., 119, 120, 121 illus., 123 illus.
 wind and salt tolerance, 9, 110-127
 Cupressus-
 arizonica, 4, 227
 arizonica Conica, 9, 111
 macrocarpa, 4, 227: 7, 247: 9, 111
 Aurea, 4, 227; 9, 111
 Goldcrest, 9, 111
 Donard Gold, 9, 111
 seed treatment, 4, 88
 sempervirens stricta, 4, 227
 Curtonus - *see* Crocosmia
 Cuttings, root for *Aesculus* propagation, 4, 163
 Cycas-
 calicicola, 9, 230

circinalis, 9, 219
 kennedyana, 9, 229, 230
 media, 9, 219
 revoluta, 9, 220, 229
 rumphii, 9, 219
 Cyclamen-
 africanum, 13, 8-9
 balearicum, 13, 5-6
 cilicium, 13, 2, 15-16
 courn, 13. frontispiece June. 2. 11-14 illus.
 coum caucasicum. 13, 11 illus., 13,14
 creticum, 13, 4-5
 cyprium, 13, 2, 10
 graecum, 13, 9-10
 hederifolium, 13, 2, 6-7
 intaminatum, 13, 2, 6-7
 libanoticum, 13, 2, 17, 18, 19 illus.
 mirabile, 13, 2
 parviflorum, 13, 14-15
 persicum, 13, 2, 17
 pseudibericum, 13, 2, 17, 18, 19 illus.
 purpurascens ponticum, 13, 16, 17
 repandum, 13, 2, 3-4
 peloponnesiacum, 13, 3
 peloponnesiacum vividum, 13, 3
 rhodense, 13, 4
 rohlfsianum, 13, 2, 18
 somalense, 13, 2, 18-19 illus.
 trochopteranthum, 13, 15
 x wellensiekii, 13, 18
 Cydonia, seed treatment, 4, 89
 Cymbidium-
 goeringii, 8, 199, 206-207, 209 illus. hybrids, 11, 2-3
 Oriental Legend, 11. 3
 Cyphanthera tasmanica, 14, 241-42
 Cypripedium -
 acaule, 8, 208, 212 illus.
 calceolus, 8, 199, 212 illus.
 asymbiotic seedlings, 11, 165
 calceolus, 8, 207
 mycorrhizal infection, 11. 155
 parviflorum, 8, 208
 pubescens, 8, 208
 californicum, 8, 199
 candidum, 8, 208
 cordigerum, 8, 208, 210, 211 illus.
 debile, 8, 199, 210, 211 illus.
 japonicum, 8, 199, 210, 211 illus.
 japonicum formosanum, 8, 199, 210
 macranthum, 8, 199, 210, 211 illus., 213
 montanum, 8, 199, 208
 reginae, 8, 212 illus., 213

seedlings, weaning, 11, 165-166

Cyrtanthus –

- chromosomes, 11. 173
- clavatus, 11. 171
- epiphyticus, 11, 170, 171
- eucallus, 11, 171, 173, 174 illus.
- falcatus, 11. 171. 173, 174 illus.
- flowering after fire, 7, 48, 49
- hybridising, 11, 173-174
- mackenii, 11. 170, 173
- mackenii cooperi, 11, 65-66 illus.
- montanus, 11, 171. 173, 174 illus.
- obliquus, 11. 171
- purpureus. 11. 171. 174 illus.
- ventricosus, 7, 42, 48

Cytisus-

- battandieri. 4, 227
- Burkwoodii, 14, 38
- X praecox, 4, 227
- scoparius, 4, 83
- seed treatment, 4. 90

Cytoplasmic inheritance, 11, 244-245

Daboecia-

- azorica, 4, 227: 6, 183
- cantabrica, 4, 227: 6, 183-184
- Covadonga, 2, 189
- X scotica, 6, 184

Dactylorhiza -

- elata, 8, 199, 214, 215 illus.; 9, 64
- elata sesquipedalis, 6, 153
- foliosa, 8, 214. 215 illus.: 9, 64
- fuchsii, 6, 153: 8, 199, 214: 9, 63-64: 11. 167-168
- X grandis, 8, 214, 216
- iberica, 8, 199
- maculata, 6, 153, 154: 8, 199
- majalis, 6, 154, 156
- mycorrhizal infection, 11, 155
- praetermissa, 8, 199, 213, 215 illus.
- purpurella, 8, 214
- saccifera, 8, 199
- sambucina, 6, 156: 8, 199
- seedlings, weaning, 11. 165-166

Dactyloctenium aegyptium, 8, 199, 216, 217 illus.

Daffodil- *see also* Narcissus- breeding, origins of pink cultivars, 3, 51-59

Daiswa (Paris) -

- birmanica, 10. 168, 169
- bockiana, 10, 168, 169-170
- chinensis, 10, 168, 170-171 illus., 172
- chinensis brachysepala, 10, 172
- cronquistii, 10, 168, 172
- cronquistii xichouensis, 10, 172
- delavayi, 10, 168, 172-173

dunniana, 10, 168, 173-174
 fargesii, 10, 168, 174
 forrestii, 10, 168, 174-175
 hainanensis, 10, 168, 175-176
 hainanensis vietnamensis, 10, 176
 lancifolia, 10, 168, 176-177
 polyphylla, 10, 168, 177, 179
 alba, 10, 178 illus., 179
 nana, 10, 179
 pubescens, 10, 168, 179, 180 illus., 181
 thibetica, 10, 168, 181, 182 illus., 183
 thibetica apetala, 10, 183
 violacea, 10, 168, 183, 184 illus., 185
 yunnanensis, 10, 168, 185-186
 Danae, botanical classification, 11, 103
 Daphne-
 aurantiaca, 8, 109
 bholua, 4, 228: 8, 111
 blagayana, 8, 109, 111
 x burkwoodii, 15, 43, 48
 Somerset, 15, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51
 Somerset Gold Edge, 15, 48
 Variegata, 15, 43
 cneorum, 8, 111
 Alba, 8, 111
 Eximea, 8, 109, 110
 Major, 15, 44
 Variegata, 15, 43
 collina, 4, 228: 8, 109, 110
 gnidium, 4, 228
 laureola, 4, 228: 8, 110; 15, 47
 mezereum, 8, 109, 110: 15, 42, 43, 44
 mezereum Alba, 8, 111
 odora, 4, 228; 15, 43, 44, 47 48
 Leucanthe, 15, 43, 44, 48
 Leucanthe Variegata, 15, 43
 petraea Grandiflora, 8, 111
 pontica, 8, 110
 propagation, 8, 109-111
 retusa, 4, 228: 8, 109, 110: 15, 43
 seed treatment, 4, 89
 tangutica, 8, 109, 110, 111
 virus diseases, 15. 42-53
 Dasyllirion, botanical classification, 11, 97
 Davidia, seed treatment, 4. 89
 Decaisnea fargesii, 2, 79: 4, 228
 Decumaria sinensis, 4, 228
 Deep solution culture, 8, 49
 Delphinium -
 Loch Nevis, 2, 171
 tissue culture, 2, 169-71
 University Hybrids, 2, 169-71
 Dendrobium kingianum album, 11, 2: 15, 66
 Dendrocalamus brandisH, 12, 61
 Derwentia perfoliata, 14, 242

Desfontainea spinosa, 2, 79-80

Deutzia-

amurensis, 1. 155, 157

x *candelabra*, 11. 233

Erecta, 11, 233

Fastuosa, 11, 233

x *candida*, 11, 233

x *camea*, 11, 233

Densiflora, 11. 233

Lactea, 11, 233

Stellata, 11, 233

chunii, 1, 156, 158, 165

compacta, 1. 156, 157

compacta Lavender Time, I, 165

Contraste, 1. 156, 160, 165

corymbosa, 1. 156

discolor, 1, 156, 158

discolor Major, 1. 165

x *elegantissima*. 1. 156, 158, 165: 11,233-234

Arcuata, 11. 234

Conspicua, 11, 234

Elegantissima, 11, 233

Fasciculata, 11, 234

x *excellens*, 11. 234

glomeruliflora, 1. 156, 159

gracilis, 1. 154, 156, 159

grandiflora, 1, 156, 159

x *hillieri*, 1. 156, 159, 165

hookeriana, 1, 156, 157

X *hybrida*, 11, 234

Contraste, 11, 234

Joconde, 11, 234

Magicien, 11, 234

Mont Rose, 11, 234

Perle Rose, 11, 234

Joconde, 1, 156, 160, 165

x *kalmiiiflora*, 106, 160, 165; 11, 234

x *lemoinei*, 1. 154, 156: 11, 234

Avalanche, 11, 235

Boule de Neige, 11, 234-235

Compacta, 11, 234

Lemoinei, 11, 234

longifolia, 1. 156, 160

farreri, 1. 156, 160, 165

Veitchii, 1. 165

Magicien, 1. 156, 160

x *magnifica*, 1. 156, 160; 11, 235

Azaleaeflora, 11, 235

Ebumea, 11, 235

Eminens, 11, 235

Erecta, 11, 235

Formosa, 11, 235

Latiflora, 11, 235

Longipetala, 11, 235

Macrothyrsa, 11, 235

Magnifica, 11, 235
 Mirabilis, 11, 235
 Staphyleoides, 1. 165: 11, 235
 Superba, 11, 235
 Suspensa, 11, 235
 x maliflora, 11, 235-236
 Boule Rose, 11, 236
 Fleur de Pommier, 11, 235-236
 maximowicziana, 1. 156, 160
 mollis, 1, 156, 158
 monbeigii, 1. 156, 161, 165
 Mont Rose, 1. 156, 160
 x myriantha, 1. 156, 164; 11, 236
 national collection, 11. 225
 ningpoensis, 1. 158
 parviflora, 1, 155-156: 11, 237
 parviflora Museai, 11. 236
 Perle Rose, 1. 156, 160
 pulchra, 1. 154, 156, 161-162, 165
 purpurascens, 1. 156, 165
 reflexa, 1. 156, 162
 rehderiana, 1. 156, 162
 X rosea, 1. 154, 157, 162-163: 11, 236
 Campanulata, 11, 236
 Carmines, 1. 165
 Carmines, II, 236
 Eximia, 11. 236
 Floribunda, 11, 236
 Grandiflora, 11, 236
 Multiflora, 11, 236
 Rosea, 11, 236
 Venusta, 11, 236
 rubens, 1. 156, 158
 scabra, 1. 154, 157, 163
 schneideriana, 1. 157, 163
 setchuenensis, 1. 163-164: 11, 236
 setchuenensis corymbiflora, 1, 154, 157, 163, 165; 11, 236
 sieboldiana, 1. 157, 164, 165
 staminea, 1, 157, 164
 taiwanensis, 1. 157, 164
 vilmorinae, 1. 157, 164, 165
 x wilsonii, 1. 157, 165
 Dianella, botanical classification, 11, 102
 Dianthus-
 alpinus, 1. 146, 147 illus.
 aridus, 1, 146
 arvernensis, 1, 146-147
 barbatus, 1. 147
 biflorus, 1. 147
 callizonus, 1, 149
 carthusianorum, 1, 148 illus., 149
 deltoides, 1. 147
 erinaceus, 1. 149
 freyunii, 1. 149

glacialis, 1. 149
gratianopolitanus, 1. 149
haematocalyx, 1. 149-150
knappii, 1. 150 illus.
microleptis, 1. 149
monspessulanus, 1. 150
musalae, 1. 149
myrtinervius, 1. 147, 149
nitidus, 1. 150, 152
noeanus, 1, 152
pavonius, 1. 152
pindicola, 1. 152
x roysii, 1. 152
squarrosus, 1. 152
subacaulis, 1, 152
superbus, 1. 151 illus., 152
sylvestris, 1, 152-153
versicolor, 1, 152

Diascia-

aliciae, 9, 3
anastrepta, 9, 3-4, 7 illus., 15, 192
barberae, 9, 14, 15
bergiana, 9, 1
cordata, 4, 228; 9, 13-14
cultivation, 9, 15-16
elegans, 9, 12
fetcaniensis, 9, frontispiece June, 4
flanaganii, 9, 13
hardiness, 9, 16
integerrima, 9, frontispiece June, 5-6.16, 192
lilacina, 9, 6, 11 illus.
megathura, 9, 6-8, 7 illus., 192
patens, 12, 126
propagation, 9, 15
purpurea, 9, 8, 9 illus.
racemulosa, 9, 3
rigescens, 4, 228: 9, 9-10, 11 illus., 15, 16
Ruby Field, 9, 14, 16, 128
stachyoides, 9, 9 illus., 12-13
vigilis, 9, frontispiece June, 10, 12, 15, 16, 192

Dichopogon strictus, 14, 236

Dicranopteris linearis, 1. 76

Dicranostigma franchetianum, 13, 68

Dierama-

cupuliflorum, 12, 111
dracomontanum, 12, 108 illus., 109-110
Falcon, 12, **III**
grandiflorum, 12, 108 illus., 109
igneum, 12, 109
Iris, 12, 111
jucundum, 12, 110
Kingfisher, 12, 111
latifolium, 12, 110
luteo-albidum, 12, 110

Oberon, 12, 111
 pallidum, 12, 110, 111
 pauciflorum, 12, 110
 pendulum, 12, 107
 Puck, 12, 111
 pulcherrimum, 12, 107, 108 illus., 109
 pumilum, 12, 111
 reynoldsii, 12, 110
 sertum, 12, 111
 Windhover, 12, 111
 Dimorphanthera -
 a genus new to cultivation, 6, 1-13
 amoena, 6, 4, 5 illus.
 amplifolia, 6, 2, 4, 6, 7 illus.
 gigantea, 6, 6
 oblonga, 6, 6
 stabilipes, 6, 6
 collinsii montis-wilhelmi, 6, 3, 6, 9 illus.
 cultivation, 6, 3
 dryophila, 6, 6, 7 illus., 8
 elegantissiam, 6, 8
 ingens, 6, 2, 8
 kempteriana, 6, frontispiece June, 8, 10
 keysseri, 6, 2, 10
 megacalyx, 6, 9 illus., 10-11
 womersleyi, 6, 11
 Dionysia-
 afghanica, 10, 67, 68-69, 79
 archibaldii, 10, 67, 69-70
 aretioides, 10, 65, 66, 67, 69, 70, 71, illus., 80, 82, 83
 x bommuelleri, 10, 84
 Gravetye, 70
 x mira, 10, frontispiece September, 84
 Paul Furse, 10, 70
 Phyllis Carter, 10, 70
 x teucrioides, 10, 84
 balsamea, 10, 67, 70-71
 bommuelleri, 10, 67, 71, 72, 82
 bryoides, 10, 68, 72-73
 caespitosa, 10, 83
 curviflora, 10, 65, 66, 67, 68, 73, 77, 83
 denticulata, 10, 68, 73-74
 diapsiifolia, 10, 68, 74
 esfandiarii, 10, 69, 83
 freitagii, 10, 68, 69, 74-75, 75 illus., 82, 83
 haussknechtii, 10, 83
 hedgei, 10, 83
 hissarica, 10, 83
 involucrata, 10, frontispiece September, 65, 66, 67, 76, 83
 iranshahrii, 10, 83
 janthina, 10, 68, 73, 76-77
 key to cultivated species, 10, 67-68 1
 amingtonii, 10, 68, 77, 77 illus., 78

lindbergii, 10, 69, 79, 83
michauxii, 10, 67, 78
microphylla, 10, 67, 78-79
mira, 10, 65, 67, 71. 79-80, 83
odora, 10, 82, 83
paradoxa, 10, 71. 83
revoluta, 10, 67, 80, 82
revoluta canescens, 10, 80
tapetodes, 10, 65, 67, 68, 73, 74, 79, 80, 81 +illus., 82, 83
termeana, 10, 73
teucrioides, 10, 67, 82
viscidula, 10, 68, 69, 75, 79, 82-83

Dioon-

edule, 9, 219, 224-225
 irnbricatum, 9, 225
 lanuginosum, 9, 225
 spinulosum, 9, 225, 226 illus., 230

Dipcadi, botanical classification, 11, 99

Diphylleia cymosa, 4, 12

Diphylleia grayi, 4, 12

Diplarrhena latifolia, 14, 242-43

Diplarrhena moraea, 14, 242-43

Dipteronia sinensis, 5, 58

Disa, flowering after fire, 7, 50

Disa salteri, 7, 50

Disanthus cercidifolius, 4, 34-35, 53, 192

Diseases-

 biological control of, 13, 35-36
 breeding for resistance, 15, 68-72
 Ceratocystis ulmi, 9, 23
 of black currants, 15, 68-72

Disocactus, 7, 238

 biformis, 7, 238

 eichlamii, 7, 238

 Fruhlingsanfang, 7, 238

 nelsonii, 7, 238

 nelsonii hondurensis, 7, 238

X Disochia Marzsonne, 7, 238

Disporum, botanical classification, 11, 96

Distylium racemosum, 4. 35-36, 53, 228, 256; 6, 48

Dodecatheon - alpinum, 13, 160

 alpinum majus, 13, 160-161 illus.

 clevelandii, 13, 162-163 illus.

 conjugans, 13, 162

 dentatum, 13, 164

 frigidum, 13, 157, 164, 166

 hansenii, 13, 164

 hendersonii, 13, 163-164, 170

 cruciatum, 13, 164, 165 illus.

 parviflorum, 13, 164

 jeffreyi, 13, 160, 169

 meadia, 13, 168-169

pulchellum, 13, 166, 168
 cusickii, 13, 168
 macrocarpum, 13, 168
 monanthum, 13, 168
 watsonii, 13, 168
 redolens, 13, 160, 162
 subalpinum, 13, 162

Dormancy-
 breaking in bulbs by burning over, 7, 40-52
 flowering and periodicity in ornamental bulbs, 6, 33-41
 seed, 6, 14-27
 seed and germination, 4, 76-90

Draceana, botanical classification, 11, 97

Drepanostachyum –
 falcatum, 14, 170
 hookerianum, 14, 171
 nomenclature, 14, 170, 172 illus.

Drimia, botanical classification, 11, 99

Drimys-
 aromatica, 4, 228
 colorata, 4, 228
 lanceolata, 2, 80: 4, 228
 winteri, 2, 80; 4, 228

Drymophila cyanocarpa, 14, 236

Echeveria harmsii, 11, 211

Edgeworthia -
 chrysantha, 14, frontispiece December, 129, 130, 131, 132
 chrysantha rubra, 14, 131
 gardneri, 14, 129, 130

Elaeagnus-
 x ebbingei, 5, 17
 x ebbingei Gilt Edge, 5, 17
 pungens Maculata, 5, 17; 11, 87-88; 14, 38
 seed treatment, 4, 89

Elaeocarpus hookerianus, 1, 82

Eleorchis japonica, 8, 199, 216

Elingamita johnsonii, 5, 32, 33 illus., 34

Embothrium coccineum, 2, 80: 6, 131-132, 133 illus., 134
 lanceolatum, 5, 17: 6, 132
 lanceolatum Norquince Valley, 5, 17: 6, 132
 Longifolium, 6, 132

Encephalartos –
 cycadifolius, 9, 230
 ferox, 9, 230
 ghellinckii, 9, 218, 229, 230
 heenanii, 9, 229
 honidus, 9, 218, 229
 lanatus, 9, 229
 lehmannii, 9, 229
 transvenosus, 9, 219
 trispinosus, 9, 229

villosus, 9, 230
 woodii, 9, 219-220
 Encyclia pentotis, 11, 3
 Encyclia radiata, 15, 66
 Environmental control in glasshouses, 5. 162-166
 Eomecon chionantha, 13, 69
 Epimedium-
 alpinum, 1. 187, 188
 x cantabrigiense, 1. 187-190 (189 illus.)
 pubigerum, 1. 187, 188
 x rubrum, 1. 188
 X warleyense, 1. 188
 Epipactis-
 gigantea, 8, 199, 216, 218, 225 illus.
 palustris, 9, 63, 64
 veratrifolia, 8, 218
 Epiphyllum - *see also* Schlumbergera -
 Cannon Ball, 7, 237
 chrysocardium, 7, 235
 crenatum, 7, 234
 Discovery, 7, 237
 Jennifer Ann, 7, 237
 King's Ransom, 7, 237
 Marge Cocke, 7, 237
 oxypetalum, 7, 235
 phyllanthus, 7, 235
 Reward, 7, 237
 russellianum superbum, 15, 163
 Showboat, 7, 237
 Space Rocket, 7, 237
 strictum, 7. 235
 truncatum, 15, 162
 truncatum ruckerianum, 15. 163
 Epipogium aphyllum, 8, 197
 Eremurus, botanical classification, 11.95
 Erica-
 anđevalensis, 6, 184
 Anja Blum, 2. 191
 arborea, 2. 81: 5, 18: 6, 184
 alba, 6, 184
 alpina, 5, 18
 australis, 2. 81: 5, 18: 6, 184-185
 australis Mr Robert, 6, 185
 bocquetii, 6, 185
 carnea, 6, 185-186
 camea Alba, 6, 186
 cerinthoides, 7, 42
 ciliaris, 6, 186
 cinerea, 2, 189, 190.191: 5, 18:6,186
 Grandiflora, 2, 183
 krusmanniana, 2, 189, 190-191
 Pink Ice, 5, 18
 rendlei, 2, 189
 schi:topetala, 2. 184, 186, 187 illus., 189, 190
 x darleyensis, 5, 18: 6, 186-187
 Darley Dale, 6, 187

Silberschmel:te, 6, 187
 erigena, 5, 18: 6, 187
 X la:taroana, 6, 187
 lusitanica, 5, 18: 6, 187-188
 mackaiana, 6, 188
 mackaiana Dr Ronald Gray, 6, 188
 maderensis, 6, 188
 manipuliflora, 5, 18: 6, 188
 micropropagation, 12, 120-125
 multiflora, 5, 18: 6, 188
 peregrina Brancionis, 2, 185 illus.
 pulchella, 7, 42
 scoparia, 5, 18: 6, 188
 scoparia a:torica, 5, 18
 sicula, 6, 188
 X stuartii, 6, 189
 terminalis, 6, 189
 tetralix, 6, 189
 Alba, 5, 18: 6, 189
 Alba Mollis, 6, 189
 Alba Praecox, 6, 189
 Bartinney, 6, 189
 Con Underwood, 5, 18
 fissa, 2, 189
 umbellata, 6, 189-190
 vagans, 6, 190
 vagans Lyonesse, 6, 190
 x veitchii, 6, 190
 x watsonii, 6, 190
 X williamsii, 6, 190
 W.G. Notley, 2, 184, 186. 187 illus.
 Winifred Whitley, 2, 184, 186
 Yvonne. 2, 188
 Ericaceae, bigeneric hybrids within, 4, 91-99
 Eriobotrya japonica, 5, 18
 Eriosperrum, botanical classification, 11.97
 Eriostemon, seed germination, 14, 238
 Erodium-
 corsicum, 2, 117, 124, 125
 reichardii, 2, 117, 124, 125
 X variabile, 2. 118-126
 Album, 2, 121
 Flore Pleno, 2. 121
 Roseum, 2. 121
 Erythrina-
 acanthocarpa, 12. 193
 X bidwillii, 12, 194, 197
 coraliodendron, 12, 194
 crista-galli, 12, frontispiece March, 193-200: 13. 254
 Aurifolia, 12, 196
 Compacta, 12. 196
 Cottyana, 12, 196
 Floribunda, 12, 196
 Mme Belanger, 12, 196
 Ornata, 12, 196
 Profusa, 12. 196

Ruberrima, 12. 196
 Spectabilis, 12. 196
 Versifolor, 12, 196
 cultivation, 12, 198-199
 elenae, 12, 193
 herbacea, 12, 194, 196-197, 199
 indica, 12. 193
 latissima, 12, 199
 lysistemon, 12, 199: 13. 254
 propagation, 12, 198
 sandwicensis, 12. 193
 umbrosa, 12, 193
 velutina, 12, 193
 Erythronium, botanical classification, 11. 100
 Escallonia -
 X iveyi, 2, 81: 5. 18
 x langleyensis, 5, 18
 rubra, 5, 18
 Eucalyptus –
 amygdalina, 2, 82
 archeri, 2, 82
 camphors, 2. 82
 coccifera, 2. 82: 5, 19: 14, 236
 debeuzevillei, 2. 82
 glaucescens, 2. 82: 5, 18
 gunnii, 2.81:5,18
 kybeanensis. 14. 236
 macarthuri, 5, 18
 niphophila, 2, 82: 5, 18
 nitens, 2. 82
 parvifolia, 2, 82: 5, 18
 perriniana. 2. 82: 5, 18
 seed treatment, 4, 88
 spp., juvenility, 1. 81
 stellulata, 2, 82
 umigera, 2, 82: 5, 18
 Eucomis-
 autumnalis, 12, 130, 133-134
 amaryllidifolia, 12. 134, 138
 clavata, 12, 134
 bicolor, 12, frontispiece December, 130, 131
 bicolor Alba, 12. 131
 comosa, 12, 130, 131-132 illus., 138, 139
 comosa striata, 12, 131. 138
 humilis, 12, 134, 135
 montana, 12, 132
 pallidiflora, 12. 130, 133, 139
 regia, 12, 138
 schijffii, 12, frontispiece December, 134. 135-136
 vandermerwei, 12, 134, 136
 zambesiaca, 12, 134, 136
 Eucryphia-
 cordifolia, 5, 170 illus., 171: 6, 62
 cordifolia x lucida, 5, 174-175: 6, 62
 glutinosa, 5, 19, 171. 172 illus., 173: 6, 62

- x hillieri, 5, 175
 - Penwith, 5, 175
 - Winton, 5, 175
- x intermedia, 5, 175, 176: 6, 62
- x intermedia Rostrevor, 5, 175
- Iucida, 5, 19, 173
- milliganii, 5, 173-174
- moorei, 5, 174
- x nymansensis, 5, 19, 177-178: 6, 62
 - Mount Usher, 5, 177: 6, 62
 - Nymansay, 5, 176 illus., 177: 6, 62
- pinnatifolia, 6, 63
- Euonymus-
 - alatus, 3, 137-138
 - apterus, 3, 138: 4, 61
 - alatus -
 - Coloratus, 3, 138
 - Compactus, 3, 138
 - americanus, 3, 138
 - angustifolius, 3, 139
 - Purpureus, 3, 161
 - aquifolium, 3, 163
 - atropurpureus, 3, 139
 - bulgaricus, 3, 139
 - bungeanus, 3, 139
 - Pendulus, 3, 139-140
 - semipersistens, 3, 140
 - comutus, 3, 148
 - comutus quinquecomutus, 3, 148, 149 illus.
 - echinatus, 3, 148, ISO
 - europaeus, 3, 133, 140
 - albus, 3, 140
 - Aldenhamensis, 3, 140
 - Argenteovariegatus, 3, 140
 - Atropurpureus, 3, 140
 - Atrorubens, 3, 140
 - Aucubifolius, 3, 140
 - Chrysophyllus, 3, 140
 - intermedius, 3, 140-141
 - Microphyllus, 3, 141
 - Nanus- *see* Pumilus
 - Pumilus, 3, 163
 - Red Cascade, 3, 141
 - Redcap, 3, 161
 - Scarlet Wonder, 3, 141
 - fimbriatus, 3, 141
 - fortunei, 3, 150::5, 19
 - Argenteomarginatus – *see* Variegatus
 - Aureovariegatus, 3, 151
 - Azusa, 3, 161-162
 - Canadale Gold, 3, 162
 - carrierei, 3, 151; 4. 63
 - Coloratus, 3, 151
 - Dart's Blanket, 3, 151
 - Dart's Cardinal, 3, 151

Dart's Carpet, 3, 162
 Dart's Gem, 3, 162
 Dart's Ideal, 3, 151
 Emerald Charm, 3, 151
 Emerald Cushion, 3, 152
 Emerald Gaiety, 3, 152; 14, 40
 Emerald 'n' Gold, 3, 152
 Gracilis -*see* Variegatus
 Gold Tip, 3, 152
 Golden Prince - *see* Gold Tip
 Green Carpet, 4, 63-64
 Kewensis, 3, 152
 Longwood, 3, 162; 4, 63
 Minimus, 3, 152-153
 radicans, 3, 150
 Reticulatus, 3, 162
 Sarcoxie, 3, 153
 Sheridan Gold, 3, 153
 Silver Gem - *see* Variegatus
 Silver Queen, 3, 153; 4, 61; 14, 38
 Sunshine, 3, 162; 4, 64
 Surrey Marble, 3, 162; 4, 64
 Tustin, 3, 163
 Variegatus, 3, 153; 14, 38
 vegetus, 3, 153, 155
 Woodland, 3, 155
 frigidus, 3, 155
 grandiflorus, 3, 154 illus., 155
 grandiflorus salicifolius, 3, 155
 hamiltonianus, 3, 141
 Coral Charm, 1, 70; 3, 141-142
 Coral Chief, 1, 70; 3, 142; 4, 62
 Fiesta, 3, 142
 lanceifolius, 3, 142
 maackii, 3, 142
 Red Elf (Red Cap), 1, 69; 3, 142- 143; 4, 62
 sieboldianus, 3, 143
 yedoensis, 3, 143; 4, 254
 yedoensis Fiesta, 1, 70
 ilicifolius, 3, 163
 japonicus, 3, 156; 5, 19
 Albomarginatus, 3, 156
 Argenteovariegatus, 3, 156
 Aureomarginatus, 3, 156
 Aureopictus - *see* Aureus
 Aureovariegatus - *see* Ovatus Aureus
 Aureus, 3, 156-157
 Columnaris - *see* Pyramidatus
 Due d'Anjou, 3, 157
 Fastigiatus, 3, 163
 Hibarimasaki, 3, 157
 Latifolius Albomarginatus, 3, 157
 Latifolius Variegatus- *see* Latifolius Albomarginatus
 Macrophyllus, 3, 157; 4, 64
 Macrophyllus Albus – *see* Latifolius Albomarginatus
 Macrophyllus Argenteus – *see* Latifolius Albomarginatus

Microphyllus, 3, 157
 Microphyllus Aureus – *see* Microphyllus Pulchellus
 Microphyllus Pulchellus, 3, 157
 Microphyllus Variegatus, 3, 157
 Myrtifolius- *see* Microphyllus
 Ovatus Aureus, 3, 157-158
 President Gauthier, 3, 163
 Pyramidatus, 3, 163
 Robustus, 3, 158
 Viridivariegatus, 3, 158
 kiautschovicus, 3, 158; 4, 64
 Dupont, 3, 163
 Manhattan, 3, 163
 Newport, 3, 163
 latifolius, 3, 143, 149 *illus.*
 leiophloeus, 3, 158-159
 lucidus, 3, 141. 159
 macropterus, 3, 143-144
 monbeigei, 3, 144
 myrianthus, 3, 159, 160 *illus.*
 nanus, 3, 159; 4, 61
 nanus turkestanicus, 3, 159-161
 obovatus, 4, 62
 oresbius, 3, 144, 145 *illus.*
 pauciflorus, 3, 144
 phellomanus, 3, 146
 planipes, 3, 146
 porphyreus, 4, 62
 przewalskii, 3, 146
 sachalinensis, 3, 146
 sacrosanctus, 3, 138
 sanguineus, 3, 146
 semenowii, 3, 147
 sp. Farrer (?nanus), 4, 61
 theifolius, 4, 253-254
 tingens, 3, 161; 4, 62
 vagans, 4, 62-63, 253
 velutinus, 3, 147
 verrucosoides, 3, 147-148
 verrucosus, 3, 148
 wilsonii, 3, 161
 Euphorbia-
 Abbey Brook, 14, 225
 abdelkuri, 14, 210
 abyssinica, 14, 211. 212 *illus.*
 acanthotharnnos, 5, 149, 158
 acrurensis, 14, 207, 211
 aeruginosa, 14, 211
 altissima, 5, 133, 160
 amygdaloides, 5, 129, 133, 157; 6, 64
 Purpurea, 5, frontispiece December, 133
 robbiae, 5, 134, 155, 157
 Variegata, 5, 134, 157
 anoplia, 14, 213

antiquorum, 14, 213
antisyphilitica, 14, 205, 213
aphylla, 14, 205
atropurpurea, 14, 213
balsamifera, 14, 205, 210, 213-14
 adenensis, 14, 214
 balsamifera, 14, 214
biglandulosa - *see* rigida
biumbellata, 5, ISO, 159
bivonae, 5, 150, 158
X bothae, 14, 217
brittingeri, 5, 134, 155, 161
bubalina, 14, 214
bupleurifolia, 14, 214
cactus, 14, 214
 aureo-variegata, 14, 214
 tortirama, 14, 214
canariensis, 14, 215
candelabrum, 14, 207, 210, 215
candelabrum erythraea, 14, 215
capitulata, 5, 135, 155, 159
caput-medusae, 14, 215
camiolica, 5, 135, 159
ceratocarpa, 5, 135, 161
cereiformis, 14, 217
characias, 5, 19, 129, 135, 137, 155, 157
Lambrook Gold, 5, 135, 136 illus., 137
wulfenii, 5, 19, 135, 157
 John Tomlinson, 6, 64
 sibthorpii, 5, 137, 155, 157
clandestina, 14, 217
clavarioides, 14, 217
clavarioides truncata, 14, 217
coerulescens, 14, 216 illus., 217
condylocarpa, 5, 137, 158
cooperi, 14, 218
corallioides, 5, 137, 138 illus., 160
cyathophora, 5, 150, 158
cylindrifolia, 14, 218
cylindrifolia tubifera, 14, 218
cyparissias, 5, 137, 139, 155, 160
 Baby, 5, 139
 Bush Boy, 5, 139
 Orange Man, 5, 139
 Tall Boy, 5, 139
decipiens, 5, 139, 159
dendroides, 5, 150, 157
epithymoides - *see* polychroma
esculenta, 14, 206
esula, 5, 139-140, 160
exigua, 5, 150, 158
falcato, 5, 150, 158
fasciculata, 14, 221
ferox, 14, 219 illus., 221

fimbriata, 14, 221
flanaganii, 14, 210, 220 illus., 221-22
gerardiana - *see* nicaeensis
glauca, 5, 150, 159
graciliramea, 14, 222
grandialata, 14, 222
grandicornis, 14, 207, 211. 212 illus., 222-23
griffithii, 5, 140, 158
 Dixter, 5, frontispiece December, 140, 155
 Fireglow, 5, 140, 155
handiensis, 14, 223
heldreichii, 5, 150, 157
helioscopia, 5, 150, 158
heptagona, 14, 216 illus., 223
hierosolymitana, 5, 150, 151. 158
himalayensis, 5, 160
horrida, 14, 210, 211. 223-24
hyberna, 5, 140, 161
intisyi, 14, 224
key to non succulent, hardy and half hardy spp., 5, 157-161
kotschyana, 5, 140. 157
lactea, 14, 224
lagascae, 5, 151. 158
!athyris, 5, 151, 152 illus., 158
longifolia, 5, 140-142, 155, 161; 6, 63
macrostegia, 5, 141. 157
mammillaris, 14, 224
marginata, 5, 151. 158
x martinii, 5, 141. 157
mellifera, 5, 141. 155, 158
meliformis, 14, 224-25
myrsinites, 5, 19, 141. 155, 159
myrsinites Washfield, 5, 141
neriifolia, 14, 205, 216 illus., 225
nicaeensis, 5, 142, 155, 159
nicaeensis glareosa, 5, 142, 159
nuda, 5, 142, 161
obesa, 14, 207, 225, 230 illus.
oblongifolia, 5, 142, 157
officinarum, 14, 225-26
opuntioides, 14, 226
orientalis, 5, 142, 161
palustris, 5, 142-143
pannonica, 5, 143
paralias, 5, 151, 153, 159
peplis. 5, 153, 158
peplus. 5, 153
phosphorea. 14, 205, 226
pilosa, 5, 153
pinea, 5, 143, 160
piscidermis, 14. 210. 226
pithyusa, 5, 143. 155, 159
platyphyllos, 5, 153, 158

polychroma, 5, 143-144, 155, 161
 Emerald Jade, 5, 144, 155
 Midas, 5, 144
 Sonnengold, 5, 144
 polygona, 14. 206, 216 illus. • 226-27
 portlandica, 5, 144, 160
 pseudocactus, 14, 227
 X pseudoesula, 5, 160
 X pseudovirgata, 5. 144-145, 160
 pubescens, 5, 153, 158. 161
 pulcherrima, 11, 212; 14, 210
 regis-jubae, 14, 208, 216 illus., 227
 resinifera, 14. 204, 206, 207, 210. 227, 228 illus., 229
 rigida, 5, 144 illus., 145, 155, 159
 robbiae - *see under* amygdaloides
 schoenlandii, 14, 229
 segetalis, 5, 153, 154. 158
 seguieriana, 5, 145, 159
 seguieriana niciciana, 5, 145, 159
 serawschanica, 5, 145-146, 160
 serrata, 5, 146, 159
 serrulata - *see* stricta
 sibthorpii - *see under* characias
 sikkimensis, 5, 146. 160; 6, 63
 soongarica, 5, 146, 161
 species Lancaster, 5, 149, 299
 spinosa, 5, 146-147, 158
 squarossa, 14, 207, 229
 stapelioides, 14. 229
 stellaespina, 14, 229
 stellata, 14, 207, 231
 stenoclada, 14, 231
 stricta, 5, 147, 148 illus., 158
 suzanna, 14. 210, 230 illus. • 231
 terracina, 5, 154, 160
 tetragona, 14. 231
 tirucallii, 14. 210
 triflora, 5, 154, 159
 trigona, 14, 207, 210, 216 illus.. 231-32
 trigona rubra, 14, 232
 tubiglans, 14, 232
 turbiniformis, 14, 232
 uliginosa, 5, 154, 161
 uralensis, 5, 147, 160
 valida, 14, 211. 232
 veneta - *see under* characias

 villosa, 5, 147, 155, 160
 virgata - *see under* waldsteinii
 waldsteinii, 5, 147, 149, 160
 wallichii, 5, 149, 160
 woronowii, 5, 154, 159
 wulfenii - *see under* characias
 Eurycles amboinensis, 3, 220-221. 222 illus., 223 illus.
 Eurycles cunninghamii, 3, 221. 224 illus., 225 illus.

Eustrephus, botanical classification, 11, 102
Evota, flowering after fire, 7, 50

Fabiana imbricata, 5, 20
Fagus, seed treatment, 4, 89
Fagus sylvatica, 4, 86
Fargesia-
 nitida, 14, 170 nomenclature, 14, 170
 spathaceus, 14, 170
Fatsia japonica, 5, 20
Feijoa sellowiana, 5, 20
Ferns, propagation of, 1, 74-80
Floating hydroponic systems, 8, 50
Flowering and periodicity in ornamental bulbs, 6, 33-41
Flowering, control by daylength, 11, 209-224 illus.
Forficaria, flowering after fire, 7, 50
Forsythia Lynwood, 14, 38
Fortunearia sinensis, 4, 36
Fothergilla -
 gardenii, 4, 36-37, 192
 major, 4, 37 illus., 38, 53
 monticola - *see* major
Fraxinus-
 angustifolia, 4, 89
 as a rootstock, 7, 93
 chinensis, 4, 84
 excelsior, 4, 86
 seed treatment, 4, 89
Freesia refracta, 7, 47 illus., 48
Freesia, tissue culture, 1, 143
Fremontodendron -
 California Glory, 14, 43
 californicum, 5, 20; 14, 41-2
 decumbens, 14, 42
 napense, 14, 41-2
 ElDorado Gold, 14, 44
 Ken Taylor, 14, 44
 mexicanum, 14, 42
 Pacific Sunset, 14, 43
 Sam Gabriel, 14, 43
 West Hills Hybrids, 14, 44
Fritillaria -
 amabilis, 2, frontispiece September, 65
 botanical classification, 11, 100 camtchatcensis, 2, 66
 japonica, 2, frontispiece September, 65, 66
 japonica koidezumiana, 2, frontispiece September, 65, 66
 thunbergii, 2, 65, 66
Fruit trees, virus diseases of, 1, 213-223
Fuchsia-
 arborescens, 1, 183
 X bacillaris, 1, 183
 boliviana, 1, 185
 coccinea, 1, 182
 conica, 1, 182
 cordifolia, 1, 185
 denticulata, 1, 185, 186

Dominyana, 1, 185
 Duplex, 1, 184
 Elegantissima, 1, 184
 Fanfare, 1, 185
 fulgens, 1. 183, 185, 186
 Globosa, 1. 183
 lampadaria, I. 186
 magellanica, 1, 181. 182
 microphylla, 1. 184
 Mrs Storey, 1, 184
 Multiplex, 1, 184
 Queen Victoria, 1. 184
 regia, 1, 184
 Rolla, 1, 184
 splendens, 1, 185
 Striata, 1, 184
 Swanley Gem, 1, 184
 thymifolia, 1, 183
 triphylla, I. 181. 182, 185, 186
 Venus Victrix, 1, 184
 Fungus gnats, biological control of, 13, 34
 Gagea, botanical classification, 11. 100
 Galanthus-
 elwesii, 14, 198 f
 osteri, 14, 199
 gracilis (graecus). 14, 198
 ikariae latifolius, 14, 198
 imperati, 14, 197, 198
 in the wild, 14, 197-99
 nivalis, 14. 197
 nivalis cilicicus, 14. 198
 platyphyllus, 14, 198
 plicatus byzantinus. 14, 198
 reginae-olgae reginae-olgae, 14. 198
 reginae-olgae vernalis. 14, 197
 rizehensis. 14, 198
 transplanting. 10, 242-244
 woronowii, 14, 199
 Galtonia, botanical classification, 11, 99
 Garrya elliptica, 5, 20
 Garrya x thuretti, 5, 20
 Gasteria, botanical classification, 11. 94
 x Gaulnettya - *see* Gaultheria X wisleyensis
 Gaultheria -
 Cherry Pipe, I. 71
 crassa. 5, 62
 depressa, 5, 62
 howellii, 12, 169
 humifusa, 10, 97
 insana, 12, 169, 170 illus. • 171
 lanceolata, 5, 62; 12. 171
 macrostigma, 5, 62; 12. 171 illus.,
 macrostigma x depressa, 5, 62
 marginata, 12. 172
 mucronata, 12, 172. 173 illus.

angustifolia, 12, 172
 microphylla, 12, 172
 mucronata, 12, 172
 Mulberry Wine, 1. 72
 myrsinoides, 12. 173-174 nubicola, 12, 174
 parvula, 12, 174
 Pink Pearl, I. 71
 poeppigii, 12, 175
 pumila, 12, 175 illus. • 176
 crassifolia, 12, 176
 leucocarpa, 12. 176
 purpurascens, 12, 176
 racemulosa, 12, 176
 Rosie, 1, 71
 Sea Shell, 1, 71
 tasmanica, 5, 63; 12, 176-177
 White Pearl, 1, 71
 x wisleyensis, 13, 188-189, 256
 Pink Pixie, 1, 70
 Wisley Pearl, 4, 92, 93, 254
 Gaylussacia X Vaccinium, 4, 99
 Genetic engineering in plants, 11. 20- 34, 126
 Genetic engineering. methods of, 11, 24-30 illus.
 Geranium-
 albanum, 2, 68; 3, 127
 Ann Folkard, 2. 74
 argenteum, 2, 68-69
 aristatum, 3, 128
 asphodeloides. 2. 69
 asphodeloides crenophilum, 3, 128
 x bergianum, 2, 69
 canariense, 2, 69
 cataractum, 2. 69
 cinereum, 2. 69
 Apple Blossom, 2, 69
 Ballerina, 2, 69
 Laurence Flatman, 2. 69
 subcaulescens, 2, 69
 guiseppii, 2, 70
 Splendens, 2. 70
 Claridge Druce, 2, 70
 collinum, 2. 70; 3, 127
 dahuricum, 2, 70
 dalmaticum, 2. 70
 endressii, 2, 70
 A.T.Johnson, 2, 70
 Rose Clair. 2, 70; 3, 127
 Wargrave Pink. 2, 70
 Winscome, 2, 70
 erianthum, 2, 70; 3, 127
 eriosomon, 2, 70-71: 3, 127
 farreri, 2, 71: 3, 127
 fremontii, 2. 71
 gracile, 3, 128
 himalayense, 2, 71; 3, 127

himalayense Plenum, 2, 71
incanum, 2, 71
Johnson's Blue, 2, 71; 3, 127
lambertii, 2, 71
macrorrhizum, 2, 72
 Album, 2, 72
 Bevan's Variety, 2, 72
 Ingwersen's Variety, 2, 72
 variegatum, 2, 72
maculatum, 2, 72
maderense, 2, 72
x magnificum, 2, 72
malviflorum, 2, 72
microphyllum, 3, 128
nodosum, 2, 72-73
oreganum, 2, 73
palmatum, 2, 67, 73
palustre, 2, 73
phaeum Album, 2, 73
phaeum lividum, 2, 73
platypetalum, 2, 73
polyanthes, 2, 73
pratense, 2, 73
 album, 2, 73
 Kashmir White, 2, 73
 Mrs Kendall Clark, 2, 73
 Plenum Album, 2, 74
 Plenum Caeruleum, 2, 74
 Plenum Violaceum, 2, 74
 Silver Queen, 2, 74
 Striatum, 2, 74
 Wisley Blue, 2, 74
procurrens, 2, 74
psilostemon, 2, 74
psilostemon Bressingham Flair, 2, 74
punctatum, 2, 74; 3, 127
punctatum variegatum, 2, 74
pylzewianum, 2, 74
reflexum, 2, 74
renardii, 2, 75
richardsonii, 2, 75
rivulare, 2, 75
rubescens, 2, 75
Russell Prichard, 2, 76
sanguineum, 2, 7S
 Album, 2, 7S
 Cedric Morris, 3, 128
 Coccineum, 2, 7S
 Glenluce, 2, 7S
 Jack Drake's pink seedlings, 2, 7S
 lancastrense, 2, 7S
 Nanum, 2, 7S
 Nyewood, 2, 7S
 prostratum, 2, 7S
 Shepherd's Warning, 2, 7S

sessiliflorum, 2, 7S
 sessiliflorum nigricans, 2, 7S
 sinense, 2, 7S
 stapfianum, 2, 76
 stapfianum roseum, 2, 76; 3, 127
 sylvaticum, 2, 76
 Album, 2, 76
 Mayflower, 2, 76
 roseum, 2, 76
 Wanneri, 2, 76
 x thurstonianum, 2, 76; 3, 128
 traversii, 2, 76
 traversii Elegans, 2, 76
 tuberosum, 2, 76
 tuberosum Charlesii, 2, 76
 versicolor, 2, 76
 viscosissimum, 2, 77
 viscosissimum Richardsonii, 2, 77
 wallichianum, 2, 77
 wallichianum Buxton's Variety, 2, 77; 3, 127
 wlassovianum, 2, 77
 yesoense, 2, 77
 yunnanense, 2, 77
 Gerbera crocea, 7, 42
 Germination and seed dormancy, 4, 76-90; 6, 14-27
 Gevuina avellana, 6, 129; 7, 64
 Ginkgo, seed treatment, 4, 89
 Gladiolus-
 Amber Baltika, 13, 217
 Anniversary, 13, 218
 Beautiful Moments, 13, 217
 Born Free, 13, 218
 breeding, 13, 21S-218
 brevifolius, 7, 49
 Candyman, 13, 218
 Cascade Foam, 13, 217
 Cavalcade, 13, 218
 Dominic, 13, 218
 Drama, 13, 218
 Ecstasy, 13, 218
 Fire Chief, 13, 218
 Flos Florium, 13, 217
 Golden Glove, 13, 218
 Grand Waltz, 13, 218
 Happy Birthday, 13, 218
 Harmony, 13, 217
 High Style, 13, 218
 Ice Cap, 13, 218
 Ice Crystal, 13, 217
 Indira Gandhi, 13, 21S
 Iskra, 13, 21S
 Isle of Capri, 13, 218
 London, 13, 217
 Minuet, 13, 218
 Nancy, 13, 217
 Parade, 13, 218

Patrice Lumumba, 13, 21S
 Pravda, 13, 21S
 Priscilla, 13, 218
 Queen Elizabeth II, 13, 218
 Red Majesty, 13, 218
 Saxophone Sounds, 13, 217
 Smile of Gagarin, 13, 216
 Spic and Span, 13, 218
 Sunny Serenade, 13, 217
 Sweepstake, 13, 218
 tissue culture, 1. 136, 137, 138. 143
 Topol's Down, 13, 217
 tristis, 15, 66
 Ulanova, 13, 217
 Vega, 13, 218
 Victor, 13, 217
 Young Pioneer, 13, 21S
Glaucium-
 corniculatum, 13, 67, 71 illus.
 flavum, 13, 69-70
 grandiflorum, 13, 70
Gleditsia, seed treatment, 4, 90
Gloriosa, botanical classification, 11. 96
Glycine max, 11, 210, 212, 216
Gonioma kamassi, 13, 2S2
Goodyera-
 foliosa, 8, 199, 218
 oblongifolia, 8, 199, 218
 pubescens, 8, 199, 218
 repens, 8, 218
 repens, mycorrhizal infection, 11. ISS
 schlechtendaliana, 8, 199, 218, 219, 223 illus.
 velutina, 8, 199, 219, 223 illus.
Gossypiospermum praecox, 13, 252
Grafting methods for Aesculus spp., 4, IS7-163
Greigia albo-rosea, 8, 244
Grevillea -
 acanthifolia, 6, 13S; 12, 212
 alpina, 6, 13S
 aquifolium, 12, 212
 asplenifolia, 12, 212
 australis, 7, 127
 banksii, 12, 210, 211, 212
 barklyana, 12, 211, 212
 baxteri, 12. 211
 bipinnatifida, 12, 210, 211, 212
 caleyi, 12, 212
 Canberra Gem, 14, 243
 chrysodendron, 12, 211
 cirsifolia, 12, 212
 concinna, 12, 211
 and dermatitis, 12, 210-214
 dryophylla, 12, 212
 eriostachya, 12, 211
 X gaudichaudiana, 6, 134; 12, 210, 211. 212

helmae, 12. 212
hookeriana, 12, 211. 212
juniperina sulphurea, 6, frontispiece December, 13S-136; 7, 127
laurifolia, 12, 211
Mason's Hybrid, 12, 210, 211. 212
mimosoides, 12. 212
Ned Kelly. 7. 127
pilulifera, 12, 212
pterospenna, 12, 211
pyramidalis, 12. 211. 212
repens, 12, 212
robusta, 12, 212
Robyn Gordon, 12, 210, 211. 212
rosmarinifolia, 6, 136
thyrsoides, 12, 211
victoriae, 7, 127
viscidula, 12, 211
willisii, 12, 212
Gunnera-
albocarpa, 10, 161. 163 illus.
arenaria, 10, 161, 163 illus.
cordifolia, 10, 161-162
densiflora, 10, 162
dentata, 10, 162
flavida, 10, 162, 163 illus.
hamiltonii, 10, 162, 164
magellanica, 10, 160, 164
manicata, 10, 160, 164-165
masafuera, 10, 160
mixta, 10, 16S
monoica, 10, 165
petaloidea, 10, 160
prorepens, 10, 163 illus., 16S
strigosa, 10, 16S
tinctoria, 10, 160, 166
Gymnadenia –
camschatica, 8, 199
conopsea, 6, 153-1S4; 8, 205 illus., 219
conopsea densiflora, 6, 155; 8, 219
Gymnocladus, seed treatment, 4, 90
Gymnospermium -
albertii, 4, frontispiece June, 6-7
altaicum, 4, 7
darwasicum, 4, 7
microrhynchum, 4, 7-8
smirnowii, 4, 7
sylvaticum, 4, 7
Gynandris sisyrrinchium, 2, 163

Habenaria arietina, 6, 106, 107 illus.
Habranthus -
andersonii, 2, 9, 9S, 96 illus., 97 illus.
andersonii texanus, 2, 96-98

brachyandrus, 2, 9, 93 illus., 94-9S
robustus, 2, 9, 91 illus., 92, 98
tubispathus, 2. 95-96
Haemanthus coccinea, 7, 49
Haemanthus, flowering after fire, 7, 49

Hakea-

acicularis - *see* sericea epiglottis, 6, 136-137
lissosperma, 6, 137, 139 illus.; 14, 243-44
microcarpa, 6, 137-138
sericea. 6, 138
teretifolia. 6. 138
ulicina. 6, 138
victoriae. 6. 136
x Halimocistus -
ingwersenii, 2. 83; 5, 20: 14, 203
revolii. 14. 203
sahucii, 14, 203
wintonensis. 2, 83; 14. 202
wintonensis Merrist Wood Cream. 14. 202

Halimium-

alyssoides. 14, 201
atriplicifolium. 14, 200
halimiifolium. 13, 152. 155 illus.: 14. 201
lasianthum. 2. 83; 5. 20: 13, 152. 153 illus.; 14. 202
ocymoides, 2. 83; 5. 20: 14, 201
ocymoides Susan. 13. 152; 14. 202

Hamamelidaceae. a survey. 4, 29-53

Hamamelis-

x intermedin. 4, 40-41: 6, 48

All Gold. 4. 40
Arnold Promise. 4. 192
Carmine Red. 4. 40
Diane. 4, 40
Hiltingbury. 4. 41
Jelena, 4. 41
Magic Fire, 4, 41
Moonlight. 4. 41. 53
Ruby Glow, 4, 41. 192

japonica, 4, 41-42. 256; 6, 48

flavopurpurascens. 4, 42
Sulphurea, 4. 42
Zuccariniana. 4. 39 illus., 42, 53

macrophylla, 4, 44

mollis. 4, 42-43. 53, 256: 6, 45, 48

Brevipetala. 4, 39 illus. • 43, 53, 192
Coombe Wood. 4, 43
Goldcrest. 4, 43. 53
Pallida, 4, 39 illus., 43, 53

seed treatment, 4, 89

propagation, 6, 45-48

vernalis, 4, 43-44; 6, 46, 47, 48

Red Imp. 4, 44

Sandra. 4, 44, 53

Squib, 4. 44
 tomentella, 4, 44
 virginiana, 4, 44, 192; 6, 45, 46, 47, 48
 Hardiness of plants, a survey proposed, 1, 62-63
 Hardiness survey 1981-82, 4, 219-228; 5, 17-31
 Hatiora herminae, 7, 240
 Hatiora salicornioides, 7, 240
 Haworthia, botanical classification, 11, 94
 Heathers, chromosome numbers of, 1, 63-64
 Hebe-
 x andersonii, 14, 40
 x andersonii Variegata, 2, 83
 armstrongii, 5, 21
 brachysiphon, 2, 83
 Carl Teschner, 5, 21
 cupressoides, 2, 83; 5, 21
 elliptica, 2, 83
 X franciscana, 2, 83
 X franciscana Variegata, 14, 40
 glaucophylla, 2, 83
 hulkeana, 2, 83
 macrantha, 2, 83
 Midsummer Beauty, 14, 39
 Miss E. Fittall, 14, 40
 ochracea, 5, 21
 Pagei, 5, 21
 rakaiensis, 2, 83; 5, 21
 recurva, 2, 83
 salicifolia, 2, 83
 speciosa, 2, 83
 subalpina, 2, 83
 traversii, 2, 83
 Waikiki, 2, 83
 Hedera-
 algeriensis, 10, 27, 28, 254
 azorica, 10. 28. 254
 canariensis. 10. 28. 254
 canariensis Iberian Form. 14. 40
 canariensis Ravensholst, 14, 40
 colchica Dendroides. 14, 40
 colchica Dentata, 14, 39
 cypria, 15, 116, 117 illus., 118
 helix -
 Angularis Aurea. 14, 40
 Atropurpurea. 1, frontispiece December, 129-130
 Buttercup, 14, 36, 37, 40
 Caenwoodiana Aurea, 5, 59-61
 Chrysophylla, 14, 40
 Congesta, 8, 23 illus., 24; 9, 63
 Donerailensis, 1. 132
 Erecta, 8, 22, 23, 26 illus.
 Glymii, 1, frontispiece December, 130-131
 Hibemica, 14, 40

Milford. 8, 25. 26 illus. Nigra, l. 131
 Pedata. 5. 59-61 poetarum, 15, 118
 rhizomatifera, 15, 118. 119 illus. • 120
 Russelliana, 8. 23 illus., 24-25
 Woeneri, l. 131
 maderensis, 10, 28, 245
 iberica, 15, 123 illus., 124, 126
 maderensis, 15, 120, 121 illus. • 122
 maroccana, 15, 125 illus., 126, 128
 Morocco, 15. 128
 Spanish Canary, 15, 127 illus., 128
 pastuchovii, 15, 118
 sp. nov. Morocco. 10, 27, 28
Hedychium-
 aureum, 4, 146
 aurantiacum, 4, 146
 calcaratum. 4, 146
 coccineum. 4, 132-133, 148
 angustifolium, 4. 148
 longifolium. 4. 132, 148
 squarrosum. 4, 132, 148
 Tara, 4. frontispiece December, 133, 147
 coronarium, 4. 133-134, 135 illus., 148
 chrysoleucum, 4, 134
 maximum, 4, 134
 urophyllum, 4. 134
 cultivation, 4, 130-131
 dekianum, 4, 146
 densiflorum, 4, 134, 136-137, 147, 148
 Assam Orange, 4, 134, 136, 138 illus., 147
 Stephen, 4, 137, 147
 elatum, 4, 146
 ellipticum, 4, 137, 147; 5, 256
 elwesii, 4, 146
 F.W. Moore, 4, 144, 146, 148; 5, 256
 flavescens, 4. 137, 139, 148 f
 orrestii, 4, 139
 gardnerianum. 4, 139-140, 148; 15, 66
 gardnerianum pallidum, 4, 140
 gracile, 4, 147; 5, 256
 gracillimum, 4, 147
 gratum, 4, 147
 greenii, 4, 140-141, 148
 griffithianum, 4, 147
 hardiness, 4, 132, 147-148
 hookeri, 4, 147
 Japanese hybrids, 5, 256
 Jean Delacour (= stenopetalum), 5, 256
 X kewense, 4, 146, 148
 luteum, 4, 147
 marginatum, 4, 147
 morphology, 4, 130

pest and diseases, 4, 132
 pradhanii, 5, 256
 propagation, 4, 131-132
 x raffillii, 4, 146, 148
 rubrum, 4, 147
 spicatum, 4, 141, 143
 acuminatum, 4, 142 illus., 143, 148
 X gardnerianum, 4, 146, 148
 stenopetalum, 4, 143, 148
 thyriforme, 4, 144, 145 illus., 148
 venustum, 4, 144, 148
 villosum, 4, 147; 5, 256
 villosum tenuiflorum, 4, 147
 wardii, 4, 147
 yunnanense, 4, 147
Helichrysum –
 augustifolium, 2, 83
 italicum, 5, 21
 italicum serotinum, 2, 83
 ledifolium, 2, 83; 5, 21
 rosmarinifolium, 2, 83; 5, 21
 rosmarinifolium Silver Jubilee, 5, 21
 selago, 5, 21
 splendidum, 5, 21
 stoechas, 5, 21
Heliocereus, 7, 234
 aurantiacus, 7, 236
 cinnabarinus, 7, 235
 speciosus, 7, 235
Heliophila meyeri, 7, 42
Helleborus -
 argutifolius, 3, 2, 5 illus.
 atrorubens, 3, 9
 bocconeii, 3, 8
 corsicus - *see* argutifolius
 cyclophyllus, 3, 7 illus., 8
 dumetorum, 3, 8
 foetidus, 3, 1, 2, 3 illus.
 lividus, 3, 2, 4
 multifidus, 3, 8, 9 illus.
 niger, 3, 1, 4, 6
 odorus, 3, 8
 orientalis, 3, frontispiece June, 1, 6
 purpurascens, 3, 8, 9
 serbicus, 3, 10
 vesicarius, 3, 1; 8, 167, 168 illus. • 169
 viridis, 3, 7, 8
Helonias, botanical classification, **II**, 100
Heloniopsis, botanical classification, **II**, 100
Hemerocallis –
 altissima, 7, 68
 Apricot, 7, 84

aurantiaca, 7, 69
 littorea, 7, 69
 Major, 7, 70
Aurelia, 7, 70
Aureole, 7, 69
Autumn Minaret, 7, 68
Autumn Prince, 7, 68
Bardeley, 7, 78
Baroni, 7, 72, 87
botanical classification. **II**, 99
Chrysolite, 7, 69
Cinnabar, 7, 69
citrina, 7, 70, 71 illus.
coreana, 7, 73
Dainty, 7, 85
darrowiana, 7, 73
Dedham, 7, 75
dumortieri, 7, 73
Eldorado, 7, 69
Elemense, 7, 74
elemusae, 7, 74
esculenta, 7, 74
exaltata, 7, 74
exilis, 7, 74
flava, 7, 74
Flavia, 7, 84
forrestii, 7, 75
fulva, 7, 75-81, 77 illus.
 angustifolia, 7, 78
 Chengtú, 7, 78, 80
 Cypriani, 7, 78, 80
 disticha, 7, 76, 78
 Europa, 7, 78, 80
 Festival, 7, 78
 Flore Plena, 7, 78
 Green Kwanza, 7, 79
 Hankow, 7, 79
 Hupehensis, 7, 79
 Kwanza, 7, 76, 78, 79; 9, 252
 Kwanza Variegata, 7, 79
 littorea, 7, 79
 longituba, 7, 80
 maculata, 7, 80
 Margaret Perry, 7. 80 pauciflora, 7, 80
 Red Bird, 7, 80-81 rosea,
 7, 80-81 sempervirens, 7. 81; 9, 64
 Speciosa, 7, 81
 Theron, 7. 81
 Vieux Carre, 7. 76, 81
Fumy, 7, 75
George Yeld, 7, 78
Gold Dust, 7, 84
Golden Bell, 7, 70

Gracilis, 7. 86
gramminea, 7, 81
Gramminea Crocea. 7, 81
hakunensis, 7, 81-83
Halo, 7, 69
Hyperion, 7. 69
Isis, 7, 86
Lady Fermoy Hesketh, 7. 87
lilio-asphodelus, 7. 83, 84; 9, 252
littorea, 7, 84
longiflora, 7, 84
longituba, 7, 84
x luteola, 7. 84
Luteola, 7, 69, 70, 72
Marion Vaughn. 7, 82 illus.
micrantha, 7, 84
middendorffii, 7. 84-85
Miniken, 7. 84
minor, 7, 85
Miranda, 7. 70
Moidore, 7, 84
Morning Red, 7, 69
multiflora, 7, 85-86
nana, 7. 86
nuteriensis, 7. 86
x ochroleuca, 7, 86
Ochroleuca, 7, 87
pedicellata, 7, 86
Perry Dazzler, 7, 75
Perry's Variety, 7, 75
plicata, 7, 86-87
Quanso- *see* fulva Green Kwanza
Queen of May, 7, 69
Radiant, 7. 87
Rosalind, 7, 81
rutilans, 7, 87
serotina, 7. 72, 87
sieboldii, 7, 87
Sir Michael Foster, 7, 70
Sovereign, 7, 84
Sprengeri, 7, 72
sulphurea, 7. 87
thunbergii, 7, 87
Tottenham, 7, 69
vermusae, 7, 87
vespertina, 7, 87
washingtonia, 7, 87
yezoensis, 7, 73, 88
Herbicide resistance, induced, **II**, 31
Herminium lanceum, 6, 105, 107 illus., 108
Herreria, botanical classification, **II**, 99

Herreriopsis, botanical classification, **II**, 99
Heterosmilax, botanical classification, **11**, 103
X Hibanobambusa, nomenclature, **14**, 171
X Hibanobambusa tranquillans, **14**, 171

Hibiscus-

Autumn Surprise, **I**, 70
Lilac Queen, **I**, 70
Ruby Glow, **I**, 70
trionum, **14**, 237

Himalayacalamus –

falconeri, **14**, 171
falconeri Damarapa, **14**, 171
nomenclature, **14**, 171, 172 illus.

Hippophae, seed treatment, **4**, 89

Hohenbergia –

abbreviata, **9**, 51-52
antillana, **9**, 55
attenuata, **9**, 56
augusta, **9**, 51
belemii, **9**, 60
blanchetii, **9**, 53
brachycephala, **9**, 54
brittoniana, **9**, 54-55
castellanosii, **9**, 60
catingae, **9**, 49-50
 elongata, **9**, 50
 eximbricata, **9**, 50
 extensa, **9**, 50
catingae-
 horrida, **9**, 50
caymanensis, **9**, 55
correia-arauji, **9**, 52
disjuncta, **9**, 55
distans, **9**, 57
edmundoi, **9**, 60-61
eriantha, **9**, 58-59
eristachya, **9**, 58
fawcettii, **9**, 57
gnetacea, **9**, 58
humilis, **9**, 59-60
inermis, **9**, 58
jamaicana, **9**, 50
laesslei, **9**, 53-54
littoralis, **9**, 54
membranostrobilus, **9**, 57-58
minor, **9**, 54
negrilensis, **9**, 56
oxoniensis, **9**, 52
pabstii, **9**, 60
penduliflora, **9**, 51
polycephala, **9**, 57
portoricensis, **9**, 55-56
proctori, **9**, 53

ramageana, 9, 53
ridleyi, 9, 51
rosea, 9, 59
salzmanii, 9, 52-53
spinulosa, 9, 56
stellata, 9, 48, 49
urbaniana, 9, 52
utriculosa, 9, 59
vestita, 9, 59

Hoheria-

angustifolia, I, 82: 5, 178, 179
glabrata, 5, 21. 178, 179, 181
Glory of Amlwch, 5, 178, 181
juvenility, 6, 63
lyallii, 5, 178, 180 illus., 181
populnea, I.82: 2. 84: 5, 21, 178, 181. 183
 Albo-Variegata, 5, 178, 183
 Foliis Purpureis, 5, 178, 185
 Osbornei, 5, 178, 183
 Variegata, 5, 178, 183
sexstylosa, I.82; 2, 83; 5, 21. 178, 182 illus., 183

Hosta-

Abiqua Moonbeam, 15, 181
albomarginata - *see* sieboldii
Amber Maiden, 15, 171
Antioch, 7. 254; 15, 176
Aoki, 3, 25: 7. 17. 18, 252
Aphrodite, 15, 170
Asahi Comet, 15, 178
Asahi Sunray, 15, 178
Aspen Gold, 3, 25
August Moon, 15, 181
Big Daddy, 15, 173
Big Mama, 15, 173
Birchwood Parky's Gold, 15, 171
Blue Angel, 15, 173
Blue Dimples, 15, 180
Blue Mammoth, 15, 173
Blue Piecrust, 15, 174
Blue Seer, 15, 173
Blue Umbrellas, 15, 173
Blue Wedgwood, 15, 180
Bold Ribbons, 15, 181
Bold Ruffles, 15, 174
Barwick Beauty, 15, 174
botanical classification, II, 99
Bressingham Blue, 15, 173
Brim Cup, 15, 183
Buckshaw Blue, 3, 25-26; 15, 175
Bunchoko, 15, 179
Butter Rim, 3, 26
Candy Hearts, 3, 26: 7, 255; 15, 171
capitata, 3, 22, 26: 7, 6, 24: 15, 171

Hybrids, 7, 6, 19
 Nakaimo, 7, 19, 20 illus., 254
 Nameoki, 7, 19
 caput-avis, 3, 21. 26
 Carol, 15, 176
 Carrie, 15, 179
 cathayana, 7, 26: 15, 178
 Celebration, 15, 181
 Chartreuse Wiggles, 3, 26
 Chelsea Ore, 15, 170
 clausa, 3, 21. 26-27
 coerulea aurea marginata, 7, 17
 ColorGiory, 15, 174
 Cream Edge, 15, 179
 crispula, 3, 21. 27; 7, 6, 8
 Lutescens, 7, 252
 viridis, 7, 9
 decorata, 3, 22, 27: 7. 7, 30
 Betsy King, 7, 30
 decorata, 7. 30
 normalis, 7, 30
 Purple Profusion, 7. 30
 Dorothy. 7, 32
 elata, 3, 27-28: 7, 5, 6, 9, 10 illus.; 15, 173
 Fountain, 7, 11
 Golden Anniversary. 7. 11
 Emerald Isle, 3, 28; 15, 179
 Estelle Aden, 3. 28
 Evening Magic, 15, 182
 Flamboyant, 3, 28
 fluctuans, 7, 6, 11-12, 13 illus.
 fortunei, 3, 23, 28: 7, 6, 16, 252: 15, 175
 Albopicta, 3, 28: 7, 3, 16, 17
 Albopicta, propagation, 2, 165-168
 Aurea, 3, 29: 7. 16, 17, 252, 253 illus.
 Aureomaculata, 7, 3
 Aureomarginata - *see* Obscura Marginata
 Elizabeth Campbell, 7, 252, 253 illus.
 Ellerbroek, 7, 254
 Freising. 7. 255
 Gloriosa, 3, 30
 Greengold, 3, 30
 Helen Field Fisher, 7, 17. 18
 hyacinthina, 3, 29: 7, 17, 18-19. 252: 15, 175
 Phyllis Campbell, 7, 252
 Thea, 7, 252
 Marginato-Aiba, 3, 29: 7, 16, 17
 North Hills, 3, 30; 7, 253 illus., 254
 obscura, 3, 29; 7. 17. 19
 Obscura Marginata, 3, 29-30; 7, 17. 19
 rugosa, 3, 29, 30: 7, 17, 18
 Sharman, 7. 17, 18, 252

Sprengeri, 3, 30
stenantha, 3, 30:7,17,252
stenantha Variegata, 3, 30
Viridis, 7. 16, 17
Fragrant Bouquet, 15, 169
Fragrant Gold, 15, 182
Francee, 15, 176
Frances Williams, 3, 39; 7, 12, 14: 15, 174
Frosted Jade, 15, 172
Gay Feather, 15, 181
George Smith, 15, 174
Ginko Craig, 3, 30; 15, 178
Glockenspiel, 15, 180
Gold Drop, 15, 172
Gold Leaf, 3, 31
Gold Seer, 3, 31
Gold Standard, 3, 31; 7, 254: 15, 175
Goldbrook, 15, 176
Goldbrook Gold, 15, 175
Goldbrook Grace, 15, 182
Golden Bullion, 15, 175
Golden Haze, 3, 31
Golden Isle, 3, 28
Golden Medallion, 7, 255: 15, 175
Golden Prayers, 15, 182
Golden Scepter, 15, 171
Golden Sculpture, 15, 175
Golden Sunburst, 7, 255; 15, 175
Golden Tiara, 15, 171
Goldsmith, 15, 182
Gosan August Clouds, 15, 181
gracillima, 3, 22, 31
 x Wogon Gold, 3, 31
 Shikofukurin, 15, 177
Granary Gold, 15, 182
Grand Tiara, 15, 172
Great Expectations, 15, 174
Green Acres, 15, 173
Green Fountain, 15. 176
Green Piecrust, 3, 31-32
Green Sheen, 15, 183
Green Wedge, 15, 183
Hadspen Nymphaea, 15, 174
Hadspen Samphire, 15, 182
Haku Chu Han, 15, 179
Harvest Moon, 15. 181
Heartsong, 15, 171
helonioides, 3, 22
helonioides Albopicta, 3, 32; 15, 178
Herifu, 15, 179
Honeybells, 7, 8; 15, 169
hypoleuca, 3, 32; 15, 177
hypoleuca Maekawa, 15, 177

Inaho, 15, 179
index of names, 7, 34-35
Invincible, 15, 169-70
Iona, 15, 176
Irische See, 15, 180
Janet, 7, 254; 15, 169
jonesii, 15, 170, 178
Kabitan, 3, 23, 33; 7, 30; 15, 179
Kasseler Gold, 15, 175
key, survey and identification, 7, 5
key to species and hybrids, 7, 5-7
kikutii, 3, 21, 32; 15, 176
 Kifukurin, 15, 176
 polyneuron, 15, 176
 pruinosa, 15, 176
 Shikofukurin, 15, 176
 yakusimensis, 3, 33
King Michael, 15, 173
Krossa's Cream Edge, 15, 179
Krossa Regal, 3, 33
kiyosumiensis, 3, 21, 33
laevigata, 15, 170
lancifolia, 3, 22, 33-34; 7, 5, 7, 26; 15, 179
lancifolium aureomaculata, 7, 17
Little Aurora, 15, 182
Little White Lines, 15, 182
longipes, 3, 21, 34
longissima, 3, 22, 34; 7, 7, 31; 15, 178
longissima brevifolia, 3, 34
Louisa, 3, 34-35; 15, 179
Love Pat, 15, 175
Lunar Eclipse, 15, 181
Masquerade, 15, 172
Mayan Moon, 15, 181
MidasTouch, 15, 175
Mikado, 15, 173
minor, 3, 22, 35; 7, 5, 6, 22
montana, 3, 21, 35; 7, 9, 11, 251; 15, 172
 Aurea Marginata, 3, 35
 Golden Anniversary, 7, 11
 Sagae, 15, 173
Moonlight, 7, 255; 15, 176
Moorheim, 15, 176
Mountain Snow, 15, 172
Nakafu (Chinese Sunrise), 15, 178
nakaiana, 3, 22, 35-36; 7, 5, 6, 24, 25 illus., 255; 15, 171
nigrescens, 3, 21, 36
nigrescens elatior, 3, 36
Neat Splash Rim, 15, 181
Nord Atlantic, 15, 180
Northern Exposure, 15, 169
Northern Halo, 15, 169
On Stage, 15, 172
opipara, 15, 179
opipara Bill Brincka, 15, 180

Pastures New, 7, 255; 15, 171
 Patriot, 15, 176
 Pearl Lake, 15, 171
 Piedmont Gold, 15, 182
 plantaginea, 3, 36; 7, 5, 7, 254; 15, 169
 grandiflora, 3, 37; 7, 7; 15, 170
 Hybrids, 7, 5, 7-8
 Sweet Susan, 7, 8
 Platinum Tiara, 15, 171
 Porcelain Vase, 15, 183
 pulchella, 15, 177
 Purple Dwarf, 7, 24
 pycnophylla, 15, 176
 rectifolia, 3, 22, 37; 7, 5, 7, 31
 chionea, 7, 31
 Yellow Surprise, 7, 31
 Regal Splendour, 15, 183
 Reversed, 15, 181
 rohdeifolia, 15, 178
 Royal Standard, 3, 37; 7, 8, 254; 15, 169
 ruprifraga, 3, 21. 37-38; 7, 5, 6, 22, 23 illus.
 Saishu Jima, 15, 179
 Sea Drift, 15, 174
 Sea Lotus Leaf, 15, 174
 Semperaurea, 7, 12, 15; 15, 175
 September Sun, 15, 181
 Shade Fanfare, 15, 183
 Shining Tot, 15, 172
 sieboldiana, 3, 21. 38; 7, 6, 9, 12, 14, 254
 Aureo-marginata, 3, 38
 Aureonebulosa, 7, 3, 12, 16
 elegans, 3, 38; 7, 12, 14, 15; 15, 169, 173
 fortunei, 7, 3, 12. 16
 Grey Beauty, 7, 12, 16
 June Beauty, 7, 12, 14, 254
 Lilac Giant, 7, 12, 14, 254
 Mira, 3, 38
 Robusta, 7, 12, 15
 Sugar & Cream, 7, 254
 Summer Gold, 7, 33 sieboldii, 3, 25; 7, 7. 27, 255
 Alba, 7, 28 albomarginata, 7, 27
 Lavender Lady, 7, 29
 Louisa, 7, 28
 Slim Polly, 7, 29
 Snowflakes, 7, 29
 spathulata, 7, 28
 Tinker Bell, 7, 29
 Weihenstephan, 7, 255
 White Trumpets, 7, 29
 X Wogon Gold, 3, 39
 Silver Lance, 15, 179
 SilverTiara, 15, 171
 Snow Cap, 15, 183
 Snowden, 3, 39
 So Sweet, 15, 169

Spinners, 15, 176
Stiletto, 15, 177
Subcrocea, 15, 179
Sugar and Cream, 7, 254; 15, 169
Sum & Substance, 15, 182
Summer Fragrance, 7, 254; 15, 169
Sun Power, 15, 182
Sweet Standard, 7, 254; 15, 169
X tardiana, 3, 40; 15, 180
tardiflora, 3, 21. 39-40; 7, 5, 6, 22 t
ardiva, 3, 22, 40-41; 7, 26
Thomas Hogg, 3. 41
Thumbnail, 15, 172
Tiny Tears, 15, 172
tokudama, 3, 21, 23, 41; 7, 16
 Aurea Nebulosa, 3, 41
 Flavo-circinalis, 3, 41-42
 Flavo-planato, 3, 42
 Variegata, 7, 3
True Blue, 15, 173
tsushimensis, 7, 5, 7, 26-27
undulata, 3, 22, 42; 7, 6, 19-22
 Albomarginata, 3, 42; 7, 21
 erromena, 3, 42; 7, 21
 Lady Helen, 7, 21
 undulata, 7, 6, 21-22
 univittata, 3, 42; 7, 21. 22
ventricosa, 3, 22, 42-43; 7, 5, 6, 26
 Aureo-maculata, 3, 43; 7, 26
 Aureomarginata, 7, 26
 Variegata, 3, 43
Venus, 15, 170
venusta, 3, 22, 43; 15, 172
Vera Verde, 15, 177
White Shoulders, 15, 170
White Swan, 15, 170
Wide Brim, 15, 183
Wogon Gold, 3, 31. 39, 43
Yellow River, 15, 173
Yellow Splash, 3, 43; 15, 181
Yellow Splash Rim, 15, 181
yingeri, 15, 170
Zounds, 15, 175
Hoya-
 australis, 10, 130
 bandaensis, 10, 132, 135 illus.
 carnosa, 10, 129, 131 illus., 132
 compacta, 10, 132
 marmorata, 10, 132
 variegata, 10, 132
 cinnamomifolia, 10, 132
 coriacea, 10, 133
 coronaria, 10, 133
 cumingiana, 10, 133

darwinii, 10, 133
 engleriana, 10, 133
 fraterna, 10, 134
 gigas, 10, 134
 globulosa, 10, 134
 gonolobioides, 10, 134
 imperialis, 10, 136
 keysii, 10, 136
 lanceolata, 10, 136
 lanceolata bella, 10, 131 illus., 136
 linearis, 10, 135 illus., 136-137
 longifolia, 10, 131 illus., 137
 macrophylla, 10, 137
 minima. 10, 137
 motoskei, 10, 137-138
 multiflora, 10. 138
 obovata, 10, 138
 obovata kerrii, 10, 131 illus., 138
 pallida, 10, 138
 parasitica, 10, 138
 polyneura, 10. 135 illus.
 pottsii, 10, 139
 ridleyi. 10, 139
 rubida, 10, 139
 sp. nova, 10, frontispiece December
 sussuela. 10, 139
 trinervia, 10, 139-140
 viridiflora (Drega), 10, 129
 Hulthemia x Rosa seedlings. 1. 203, 204
 Hulthemia X persica, 1. 202, 203
 x Hulthemosa hardii, 1. 202
 Hunnemannia fumariifolia, 13, 70
 Hyacinthella, botanical classification, 11, 99
 Hyacinthus, botanical classification, 11. 99
 Hyacinthus orientalis, 15. 66
 Hydrangea-
 Blue Wave, 14, 40
 paniculata Grandiflora, 14, 40
 paniculata Praecox, 14, 40
 petiolaris, 14, 40
 serrata Preziosa, 14, 40
 Hylomeconjaponicum. 13, 70
 Hymenocallis amancaes, 15. 65
 Hypericum-
 Eastleigh Gold, 1. 71
 Hidcote, 5, 21
 X inodorum Elstead. 14, 40 macrocalyx. 1. 194
 X moserianum. 14, 39
 X moserianum Tricolor, 14, 36, 39
 multiflorum. 14, 40
 olympicum, 1. frontispiece March, 193-200
 patulum Hidcote, 14. 39
 xpolyphyllum.1. 193, 194. 195, 197, 199; 5, 21
 Identification of garden plants, 11. 62
 Ilex-

x altaclerensis, 5, 21. 65-81; 6, 157- 166
 Balearica Group -
 Balearica, 6, 157, 158 illus.
 Moria, 6, 158 illus., 159
 Purple Shaft, 6, 158 illus., 159
 Belgica Group -
 Belgica, 6, 159, 160 illus.
 Belgica Aurea, 6, 159, 160 illus.
 Camelliifolia Group. 5, 67-8
 Camelliifolia, 5, 66 illus., 67
 Camelliifolia Variegata, 5, 66 illus., 67-68
 James G. Esson, 5, 66 illus., 68
 Mamockii, 5, 66 illus., 68
 Hendersonii Group, 5, 68-71
 Golden King, 5, 68-69, frontispiece September
 Hendersonii, 5, 69-70, frontispiece September
 Howick, 5, 70, frontispiece September
 Lawsoniana, 5, 71. Frontispiece September
 Hodginsii Group, 5, 71-75
 Atkinsonii, 5, 73, 74 illus.
 Hodginsii, 5, 71. 72 illus.
 Moorei, 5, 73, 76 illus.
 Mundyi, 5, 73, 76 illus.
 Nobilis Picta, 5, 71-73, 72 illus.
 Platyphylla, 5, 73-75, 5, 74 illus.
 W J. Bean, 5, 75, 76 illus.
 Wilsonii, 5, 74 illus., 75
 index to names & synonyms of clones, 5, 77-80; 6, 163, 165
 Maderensis Group -
 Atrovirens, 6, 161. 162 illus.
 Jermyns, 6, 161. 162 illus.
 Maderensis, 6, 161. 164 illus.
 Nigrescens, 6, 161. 164 illus.
 aquifolium, 4, 85; 5, 21; 10, 209, 210 illus., 211; 13, 249
 aquifolium platyphylloides, 10, 209- 213
 dipyrena, 5, 21
 fargesii, 5, 22
 perado, 10, 210 illus., 212
 seed treatment, 4, 89
 Impatiens-
 arguta, 5, 100
 auricoma, 5, 99 illus., 101
 balfourii, 5, 87, 88, 97-98, 99 illus.
 balsamina, 5, 86, 98, 100
 bicolor, 5, 88
 bicomuta, 5, 97, 99 illus.
 campanulata, 5, 98, 99 illus.
 capensis, 5, 102
 cinnabarina, 5, 91 illus., 93
 cristata, 5, 102
 flaccida, 5, 94
 flanaganae, 5, 95-96
 glandulifera, 5, 86. 87, 88, 96, 99 illus.
 gordonii, 5, 91 illus., 93
 grandis, 5, 96, 99 illus.
 hawkeri, 5. 86, 94-95

keilii, 5, 99 illus., 101
key to species, 5, 88-90
marianae, 5, 100
niamniamensis, 5, 99 illus., 100-101
noli-tangere, 5, 86, 99 illus., 101-102
parasitica, 5, 88
platypetala, 5, 88
pseudoviola, 5, 91 illus., 93-94
repens, 5, 99 illus., 101
rosulata, 5, 88
sodenii, 5, 90-92, 91 illus., 92
stenantha, 5, 97, 99 illus.
sulcata, 5, 96-97
tinctoria, 5, 95
tinctoria elegantissima, 5, 95
usambarensis, 5, 92
verticillata, 5, 90
walleriana, 5, 86, 87, 91 illus., 92
zombensis, 5, 88
Incarvillea arguta, 13, 200
Incarvillea emodi, 13, 199-202, 201 illus.
Indocalamus -
 latifolius, 14, 172
 longiauritus, 14, 172
 nomenclature, 14, 171-72
Indocalamus -
 solidus, 14, 172
 tessellatus, 149; 14, 171-72
Insect resistance, induced, 11, 32
Insecticide resistance, nature and impact, 3, 14
Insecticides, synthetic pyrethroids, 1, 106-111
Ipheion, botanical classification, 11, 93
Iphigenia, botanical classification, 11, 96
Iridaceae, classification of, 11, 89, 90
Iris-
 aitchinsonii, 2, 149
 alata - *see* planifolia
 albertii, 10, 9
 albicans, 10, 9
 alexeenkoi, 10, 9
 x albo-marginata, 2, 149
 almaatensis, 2, 149
 aphylla, 10, 10, 11 illus.
 atropatana, 2, 149
 attica, 10, 10
 aucheri, 2, 147 illus., 149
 A.W. Tait (Mrs Tait), 15, 24
 babadagica, 10, 10
 bakeriana, 2, 141, 142, 143, 164
 baldschuanica, 2, 149
 belouinii, 10, 13
 bilotii, 10, 13
 Blue Veil, 2, 144
 boissieri, 2, 153, 162
 bucharica, 2, 149, 164

cabulica, 2, 149
caerulea - *see* albo-marginata
Cal-Sibe hybrids, 14, 195
Cambridge Blue, 15, 24
Cantab, 2, 144
Cantab Alba, 2, 144
capnoides, 2, 150
carterorum, 2, 150
caucasica, 2, 150, 164
chrysographes, 8, 28, 29, 30 illus.; 14, 193-97
 Black Beauty, 14, 194
 Black Knight, 14, frontispiece March, 194
 Black Velvet, 14, 194
 Crimson Form, 14, 194
 Goldstar, 14, 194
 Id, 14, 194
 Kermes, 14, 194
 Kew Black, 14, 194
 Mandarin Purple, 14, 194
 Red Form, 14, 194
 Rubella, 14, 194
 Stemjeskud, 14, 194
Clairette, 2, 144
cristata, 7, 114
croatica, 10, 13
crocea, 15, 16, 22, 24
cycloglossa, 2, 150
cypriana, 10, 12
danfordiae, 2, 141, 142, 143, 144, 164
drepanophylla, 2, 150
Dutch-
 cultivars, 2, 157
 dormancy breaking, 7, 42, 46 illus.
 Wedgwood, 7, 42, 47
edomensis, 2, 148, 150
English cultivars, 2, 153
falcata, 10, 10
filifolia, 2, 153, 157, 162, 164
florentina, 10, 13
foetidissima, 2, 153; 8, 28, 29, 30 illus., 33
fosteriana, 2, 150
Frank Elder, 2, 145
furcata, 10, 12
germanica, 10, 12
glaucescens, 10, 15
graebneriana, 2, 150, 151 illus., 164
graminea, 2, 153; 15, 20, 22, 23 illus., 24
griffithii, 10, 15
Harmony, 2, 144
hippolyti, 2, 150
histrion, 2, 141, 142-143
histrion aintabensis, 2, 143, 164
histrionoides, 2, 141, 142, 144, 164
 G.P. Baker, 2, 143

Lady Beatrix Stanley, 2, 143
major, 2, 144
sophenensis, 2, 143
Holden Clough, 8, 28-35, 30 illus.
Holden Clough seed, 8, 31 illus., 32 illus.
hymenospata, 2, 150
hyrcana, 2, 141, 144
imbricata, 10, 14 illus., 15
inconspicua, 2, 150
J.S. Dijt, 2, 144
Joyce, 2, 144
juncea, 2, 153, 162
junonia, 10, 13, 15
kashmiriana, 10, 15
Katharine Hodgkin, 2, 145, 161 illus.
kemeriana, 15, 18, 19 illus., 22, 24
x kochii, 10, 16
kolpakowskiana, 2, 141, 142, 145- 146
kopetdagensis, 2, 150
kuschakewiczii, 2, 150
lacustris, 7, 114
lazica, 12, 1-9 illus.
lazica EMR1020, 12, frontispiece June, 2
leptorhiza, 2, 150
linifolia, 2, 150 ludwigii, 15, 20, 22
lusitanica, 2, 153, 156
lutescens, 10, 16
magnifica, 2, 150, 164
maricoides - *see* Gynandriris
Margot Holmes, 14, 195
maracandica, 2, 150
mesopotamica, 10, 13
microglossa, 2, 150
x monnieri, 15, 18, 22, 24
Monspur, 15, 22
narbutii, 2, 150
narynensis, 2, 150
nicolai, 2, 150
nusairiensis, 2, 150
odontostyla, 2, 150
orchioides, 2, 150, 164
orientalis (ochroleuca), 15, 14, 15 illus., 22, 24
palaestina, 2, 148, 152
pallida, 10, 16
pamphylica, 2, 142, 144
parvula, 2, 152
Pauline, 2, 144
perrieri, 10, 17 illus., 18
persica, 2, 152
planifolia, 2, 152
platyptera, 2, 152
pontica, 15, 20, 22
popovii, 2, 152
porphyrochrysa, 2, 148, 152

postii, 2, 152
Premier, 15, 24
propagation by chipping, 9, 247, 248 illus., 249, 250 illus., 251
pseudacorus, 2, 153; 8, 28, 29, 30 illus.33, 34, 35
pseudocaucasica, 2, 152
pseudopumila, 10, 18
pumila, 10, 18
pumila taurica, 10, 18, 20
purpureobracteata, 10, 19 illus., 20
regis-uzziae, 2, 148, 152
reichenbachii, 10, 20
reticulata, 2, 142, 144, 164
 Cyanea, 2, 144
 Jeannine, 2, 144
 Krelagei, 2, 144
revoluta, 10, 20 r
osenbachiana, 2, 152
Royal Blue, 2, 144
scariosa, 10, 20
schachtii, 10, 20, 21 illus., 22
schischkinii, 2, 152
serotina, 2, 153, 160
sindjarensis - *see* aucheri sintenisii, 15, 20, 21 illus., 22, 24
sintenisii brandzae, 15, 20
Spring Time, 2, 144
spuria, 15, 14, 17 illus., 22, 24
 carthalinae, 15, 16
 demetrii, 15, 16
 halophila, 15, 22
 musulmanica, 15, 16
 notha, 15, 16
 sogdiana, 15, 16
stocksii, 2, 152
suaveolens, 10, 22, 23 illus.
subbiflora, 10, 22
subdecolorata, 2, 152
svetlanae, 2, 152
tadshikorum, 2, 152
taitii, 2, 153, 162
taochia, 10, 22, 24
tenuis, 7, 114-115
timofejewii, 10, 24, 25 illus.
tingitana, 2, 153, 156, 162
tingitana fotanesii, 2, 158, 162
tissue culture, 1, 143
trojana, 10, 13
tubergeniana, 2, 152
unguicularis, 12, 1-9 illus.
 Abington Purple, 12, 8
 Alba, 12, 8
 Algerian form, 12, 6 illus., 7
 Angustifolia, 12, 8
 Bob Thompson, 12, 8
 Cretensis, 12, 5, 7, 8

Greek form, 12, 4 illus.
 Mary Barnard, 12, 8
 Oxford Dwarf, 12, 8
 Starkers Pink, 12, 5
 Walter Butt, 12, 5, 8
 variegata, 10, 24
 vartanii, 2, 142
 vartanii alba, 2, 164
 vicaria, 2, 152
 Violet Beauty, 2, 144
 vvedenskyi, 2, 152
 Wadi Zem Zem, 15, 24
 warleyensis, 2, 152
 wendelboi, 2, 152
 Wentworth, 2, 144
 willmottiana, 2, 152
 willmottiana alba, 2, 164
 winkleri, 2, 142, 144
 winogradowii, 2, 142, 144
 xanthochlora, 2, 152
 xanthospuria, 15, 18, 22, 24
 xiphioides, 2, 153-154
 xiphium, 2, 153, 156, 158
 xiphium hybrids, 7, 42
 zaprjagajevii, 2, 152
 zenaidae, 2, 152
Itea ilicifolia, 5, 22
Ixiolirion. botanical classification, 11. 100
 x *Jankaemonda vandedemii*, 3. 45-50, 47 illus.
Jasminum-
 angulare, 10, 157
 azoricum, 10, 157
 beesianum. 10, 153, 154, 155 illus.
 bignoniaceum, 10, 151
 dichotomum. 10. 157
 dispernum. 10, 156
 floridum, 10, 151
 fluminense. 10. 158
 fruticans. 10, 149, 150 illus.
 gracillimum. 10. 157
 grandiflorum, 10. 155 illus., 156
 humile, 10. 148. 149, 150 illus.
 farreri. 10, 149, 150 illus.
 Revolutum, 5. 22; 10, 149, 150 illus.
 wallichianum. 10. 149
 kedahense, 15. 67
 kerstingii, 10, 158
 laurifolium, 10. 158
 laurifolium nitifum, 10. 158
 mesnyi (primulinum). 10, 151. 152 illus.
 multiflorum. 10. 157 nitidum, 10. 158
 nudiflorum. 10, 151. 152 illus.

odoratissimum, 10, 149
officinale, 5, 22; 10, 153, 155 illus.
 affine, 5, 22; 10, 153
 argento-variegatum, 10, 153
 Aureo-Variegatum, 10, 153
 aureum, 10, 153
 chrysophyllum. 10, 153
 grandiflorum, 10, 153
 multiplex/floribus plenis, 10, 153
parkeri, 10, 149
polyanthum. 5, 22; 10, 154, 155 illus. • 10.
rex, 10, 158
sambac, 10, 157; 15, 67
 Grand Duke of Tuscany. 10, 157
 Maid of Orleans, 10, 157
simplicifolium, 10, 157
X stephanense, 10, 154
subhumile. 10, 149

Jatropha -

baumii, 14, 48
berlandieri, 14, 48, 14, 49, 14, 50, 14, 51
brachydenia, 14, 49
cinerea, 14, 51
curcas, 14, 49
erythropoda, 14, 49
gossypifolia, 14, 49, 51
integerrima, 14, 48
macrorrhiza, 14, 48, 49
multifida, 14, 49, 51
multiflora, 14, 48
nudicaulis, 14, 49
pachypoda, 14, 49
peltata, 14, 48
podagrica, 14, 48, 49, 52 illus., 53
texana, 14, 48, 49
tuberosa, 14, 48
urens, 14, 53
woodii, 14, 48

Jeffersonia diphylla, 4, 14

Jeffersonia dubia, 4, 11 illus., 14

Jovellana violacea, 5, 22

Juglans. seed treatment. 4, 89

Juniperus -

communis, 11, 182

communis Depressa Aurea, 14, 39

recurva coxii, 5, 22

Juvenility in plants, 1, 81-84

Kalanchoe blossfeldiana, 11, 212, 214

Kalmia-

latifolia, 2, 189

Kalmia-

 micropropagation, 12, 120-125

polifolia microphylla, 10, 94, 97
x Kalmiothamnus ornithomma, 4, 92, 96 illus.; 6, 225-227
Kennedy, flowering after fire, 7, 42
Keys, botanical use in plant identification, 10, 238-241
Klebsiella ozaenae, 11. 31
Kniphofia- acraea, 7, 136
Ada, 7. 146
Adam, 7. 146
albescens, 7. 136-137
Alcazar, 7, 146
aloooides. 7. 137
Grandiflora. 7, 137
Nobilis, 7. 137
Saundersii, 7, 137
alpina, 7, 137
Amberlight. 7, 146
Apricot, 7, 148
Apricot Torch. 9, 190
Atlanta, 7, 148
August Gold. 7. 148
Autumn Queen. 7. 148
Autumn Strain, 7. 148
baurii, 7, 137
Bees Flame, 7, 148
Bees Lemon. 7, 148
Bees Orange, 7, 148
Bees Sunset, 7, 148
Bees Yellow, 7, 148
Bressingham Comet, 7, 148
Bressingham Flame, 7, 148
Bressingham Gleam, 7, 148
Bressingham Glow, 7, 148
Bressingham Torch. 7, 148
Brimstone. 7. 149
Bronze Beauty, 7, 149
breviflora. 7. 137
buchananii. 7. 137
Buckshaw Hybrids. 7. 149
burchellii. 7, 131. 133, 137-138
Burnt Orange. 7, 149
Buttercrunch, 7. 135. 149
Buttercup. 7, 134, 149
Canary Bird, 7, 149
Candlelight, 7, 149
Cardinal. 7. 149
carinata. 7. 138
carnosa. 7. 133
Carolina, 7. 149
caulescens, 7. frontispiece December, 129, 132. 133, 134. 135, 138
Charles Reader. 9, 190
Chartreuse, 7. 149
Chilcompton, 7, 149
Chrysantha, 7, 131. 149

citrina, 7, 131, 138
Cleopatra, 7. 149
C. M. Prichard, 7. 149-150
Comet, 7, 150
comosa, 7, 131. 133, 138-139
Cool Lemon, 7, 150
coralligemma. 7, 139
Corallina, 7, 150; 9, 191
Corallina Superba, 7, 150
Croftway Hybrids. 7, ISO
Crusader, 7, 150
Dawn, 7, 150
Dawn Sunkiss, 7, 150
diseases, 7, 135
Drummer Boy, 8, 64
E. M. Mills, 7, 150
Earliest of All. 7, 150
Early Buttercup, 7, 150
Egypt, 7. 132
Enchantress, 7. 150
ensifolia, 7, 139
ensifolia autumnalis. 7, 139
Erecta, 7, 134, 150-151
Ernest Mitchell, 9. 190
Evered, 7, 151
Excellence, 7. 134
Excelsa, 7, 151
Express, 7, 151
Fiery Fred, 7. 151
Fireflame, 7. 134, 151
Firefly. 7. 151
Fiorella, 7. 151
flammula, 7, 139
foliosa, 7, 133, 139
galpinii, 7, 132, 139; 9, 191
Gladiator, 7, 151
Gnome. 7, 151
Gold Else, 7, 131. 132, 151
Golden Rocket, 7. 151
Golden Spear. 7, 151-152
Golden Spire. 7, 152
Golden Spur, 7, 152
Golden Standard, 7, 152
Goldfinch, 7. 135, 152
Goldmine, 7. 152
gracilis, 7. 139; 9, 191
Grandiflora, 7, 152
grantii, 7, 133
Green Jade, 7. 135, 152
Green Lemon, 7, 152
Green Magic, 7, 152
H. G. Mills. 7, 152
Hidcote Seedling. 7. 152
Honeycomb, 7, 152

Hortulanus Laren, 7, 152
ichopensis, 7, 140
Indian, 7, 152
insignis, 7, 140
x irvingii, 7, 140
isoetifolia, 7, 140
Jenny Bloom, 7, 152
John Benary, 7, 134, 152-153
Jonkheer van Tets, 7, 153
July Glow, 7, 153
J. van Setters, 7, 153
x kewensis, 7, 140
Kingston Flame, 7, 153
Kingston Torch, 7, 153
kirkii, 7, 133
latifolia, 7, 140
laxiflora, 7, 133
leichtlinii, 7, 131, 133, 140
 aurea, 7, 131, 140
 distachya, 7, 140-141
Lemon, 7, 153
Lemon Cream Strain, 7, 153
Lemon Ice, 7, 135, 153
Lemon Queen, 7, 134, 153
Limelight, 7, 153
linearifolia, 7, 141
Little Elf, 7, 153
Little Maid, 7, 135, 153, 154 illus.
longicollis, 7, 131, 141
Lord Roberts, 7, 155
Lye End, 7, 155
macowanii, 7, 141
Maid of Orleans, 7, 155; 9, 191
Maxima, 7, 155
Mermaid, 7, 138, 155
Minister Verschuur, 7, 155
Mirabilis, 7, 155
Modesta, 7, 134, 155
modesta, 7, 142
Mount Etna, 7, 155
multiflora, 7, 131, 132, 134, 142
natalensis, 7, 142
nelsonii, 7, 132, 142-143
 Colesbourne, 7, 142
 Major, 7, 143, 155
Nobilis, 7, 155-156
northiae, 7, 129, 131, 133, 134, 135, 143
northiae katheri, 7, 143
Nutt A, 7, 156
Obelisk, 7, 131, 138
Ophir, 7, 131
Orange Bells, 7, 156
Orange Crunch, 7, 156
Orangeade, 9, 191
Orangeman, 7, 156
Osiris, 7, 131

Painted Lady, 7, 135, 156
pallidiflora, 7, 133, 143
parviflora, 7, 143
pauciflora, 7, 143
Peach Spike, 7, 156
Pfitzeri, 7, 156
porphyrantha, 7, 143
praecox, 7, 130, 132, 143-144
Primrose Beauty, 7, 156
primulina, 7, 144
Primulina, 7, 144, 156
Prince Igor, 7, 132, 156
pumila, 7, 130, 131, 133, 144
Red Admiral, 7, 157
Red Brilliance, 7, 157
Redbreast, 7, 157
Redstart, 7, 157
Robin Hood, 7, 157
rooperi, 7, 131, 132, 133, 144, 149; 9, 190
Rosea Superba, 7, 157
Ross Sunshine, 7, 157
Rouge et Soufre, 7, 157
Royal Standard, 7, 132, 157
rufa, 7, 131, 144
Rufus, 7, 157
Russell's Gold, 7, 157
R. Wilson Ker, 7, 132
Samuel's Sensation, 7, 134, 157
Sarah, 157
sarmentosa, 7, 130, 133, 135, 144-145
Scarlet Cap, 7, 157
Sealing Wax Red, 7, 157
Severn Salmon, 7, 157
Shining Sceptre, 7, 157
Sir C. K. Butler, 7, 157
Slim Coral Red, 7, 157
Slim Orange, 7, 158
Snow Maiden, 7, 158
snowdenii, 7, 135, 145
Sophia Dix, 8, 64
Spanish Gold, 7, 158
species in Adelaide Botanic Garden, 8, 64
splendida, 7, 145
Springtime, 7, 158
Star of Baden Baden, 7, 131, 158
Stark's Hybrids, 7, 158
Strawberries & Cream, 7, 158
Strawberry Cream Strain, 7, 158
sumarae, 7, 145
Sunningdale Yellow, 7, 158
Sunset, 7, 158
The Rocket, 7, 158
thomsonii snowdenii, 7, 145
thomsonii thomsonii, 7, 135, 145
Timothy, 7, 158

Toffee Nosed, 7, 158
Torchbearer, 7. 138, 158
Torchlight, 7. 158
triangularis, 7, 133, 145
 obtusiloba, 7, 146
 triangularis, 7, 133, 145-146
Triumph, 7, 158
Tubergeniana. 7, 159
tuckii, 7, 131, 146
tysonii, 7. 133. 134, 146
 lebomboensis. 7, 146
 tysonii, 7, 146
Underway, 7, 159
uvaria. 7, 129, 130, 146, 147 illus.; 9, 190
Vanilla. 7, 159
Vesuvius, 7, 159
Victoria, 7, 132, 159
White Fairy, 7, 159
Winter Cheer. 9, 190
 Winter Gold, 9, 190
Winter Orange. 9, 190
Wisley Seedling, 7, 134
Worhope, 7, 159
Wrexham Buttercup, 7, 134, 159
Yellow Hammer, 7, 135, 159
Yellow Prince, 7, 159
Zeal Primrose, 7, 159
Zululandii, 7, 159

Laburnum-

seed dormancy, 4, 83
seed treatment, 4, 90
x watereri Vossii, 14, 40

Lachenalia -

algoensis, 8, 137 illus., 138, 145
aloides, 8, 129. 132, 138. 142-144, 164. 165
aloides, 8, 144
 aurea, 8, 137 illus., 144
 luteola, 8, 144
 Nelsonii, 8, frontispiece December, 163
 Pearsonii, 8, 164 quadricolor. 8, 144
 vanzyliae, 8, 137 illus., 138, 144
ameliae, 8, 162
anguinea, 8, 137 illus., 139, 159
arbuthnotiae, 8, 135, 137 illus., 139, 148
arbuthnotiae X mutabilis, 8, 165
bachmanii, 8, 130, 137 illus., 158
bolusii, 8, 162
botanical classification, **11. 99**
bowieana, 8, 162
bowkeri, 8, 162
brevipes, 8, 162
buchbergensis, 8, 162
bulbifera, 8, 132, 134, 137 illus., 138. 140-142, 164, 165
campanulata, 8, 140, 158-159
capensis, 8, 162

carnosa, 8, 162
comptonii, 8, 137 illus., 140, 159
concordiana, 8, 162
congesta, 8, 162
contaminata, 8, 137 illus., 139, 156, 157 illus., 159
convallariodora, 8, 162
convallarioides robusta, 8, 162
cooperi, 8, 162
cultivation, 8, 129-130
dasybotrya, 8, 162
diseases, virus, 8, 131
elegans, 8, 137 illus., 139, 148
esterhuysenae, 8, 162
fistulosa, 8, 162
framesii, 8, 137 illus., 139, 149-150
giessii, 8, 162
gillettii, 8, 162
glaucina, 8, 132, 135, 137 illus., 138, 146-147
glaucina X bulbifera, 8, frontispiece December, 165
glaucophylla, 8, 162
haarlemensis, 8, 162
hirta, 8, 162
isopetala, 8, 162
juncifolia, 8, 140, 159-160, 161
klinghardtiana, 8, 162
latifolia, 8, 162
latimerae, 8, 162
lilacina, 8, 162
liliiflora, 8, 155056
longibracteata, 8, 137 illus., 139, 147
macgregorii, 8, 162
margaretae, 8, 162
marginata, 8, 162
martinae, 8, 163
massonii, 8, 163
mathewsii, 8, 163
maximilianii, 8, 163
mediana, 8, 137 illus., 140, 161
moniliformis, 8, 163
montana, 8, 163
muirii, 8, 163
multifolia, 8, 163
mutabilis, 8, 137 illus., 139, 148-149
namaquensis, 8, 137 illus., 138, 150, 151 illus.
nervosa, 8, 163
nordenstamii, 8, 163
orchioides, 8, 139, 147
orthopetala, 8, 137 illus., 139, 156
ovatifolia, 8, 137 illus., 139, 152
pallida, 8, 137 illus., 140, 152
patula, 8, 163
pearsonii, 8, 163, 164
peersii, 8, 163 pests, 8, 131
petiolata, 8, 163

physocaulos, 8, 163
 polyphylla, 8, 163
 polypodantha, 8, 163
 propagation, 8, 131-132
 purpureo-coerulea, 8, 163
 pusilla, 8, 137 illus., 139, 161-162
 pustulata, 8, 140, 152-153
 reflexa, 8, 129, 132, 137 illus., 138, 146, 165
 x regeliana, 8, 164
 rhodantha, 8, 163
 roodeae, 8, 137 illus., 138, 153
 rosea, 8, 137 illus., 140, 149
 rubida, 8, 129, 134, 138, 142
 punctata, 8, 137 illus., 142
 rubida, 8, 142
 tigrina, 8, 142
 salteri, 8, 163
 sargeantii, 8, 163
 schelpei, 8, 163
 schlechteri, 8, 163
 splendida, 8, 163
 stayneri, 8, 163
 subspicata, 8, 163
 succulenta, 8, 163
 trichophylla, 8, 163
 undulata, 8, 163
 unicolor, 8, 132, 137 illus. 140, 153, 154 illus., 155
 fragrans, 8, 155
 purpurea, 8, 155
 unifolia, 8, 137 illus., 140, 160-161
 pappei, 8, 160-161
 rogersii, 8, 160
 unifolia, 8, 160
 wrightii, 8, 160
 variegata, 8, 163
 ventricosa, 8, 163
 verticillata, 8, 137 illus., 139, 150, 152
 violacea, 8, 139, 155
 viridiflora, 8, 137 illus., 138, 145, 165
 whitehillensis, 8, 163
 youngii, 8, 163
 zebrina, 8, 163
 zebrina densiflora, 8, 163
 zeyheri, 8, 137 illus., 140, 158
 Laelia anceps, 11, 2 illus.
 Laelia gouldiana, 11, 2: 15, 64 illus., 65
 Lapageria, botanical classification, 11, 102
 Lapageria rosea, 2, 84
 Lapiedra martinezii, 5, 82-85 (83 illus.)
 Larix-
 chinensis, 10, 40, 41, 42 illus.
 classification, 10, 38-39
 gmelinii, 10, 53-54
 gmelinii japonica, 10, 54

griffithiana, 10, 40, 42, 43 illus., 44
 himalaica, 10, 40, 44 illus., 45
 kaempferi, 10, 37
 kaempferi Hobbit, 1, 73
 key to Chinese, 10, 40-41
 laricina, 10, 37, 50
 lyallii, 10, 37, 51-52
 mastersiana, 10, 40, 45-46 illus.
 occidentalis, 10, 37, 52-53
 olgensis, 10, 55-56
 planting and care, 10, 39
 potaninii, 10, 41, 46, 47 illus., 48
 potaninii macrocarpa, 10, 47, 48illus., 48-49
 principis-rupprechtii, 10, 56, 57 illus. seed treatment, 4, 89
 sibirica, 10, 55
 speciosa, 10, 40, 49-50 illus.

Lathyrus-
 magellanicus, 13, 129-140
 nervosus, 13, frontispiece December, 129-140
 sativus, 13, 132, 133, 136, 137
 tingitanus, 13, 137, 138

Laurus nobilis, 5, 22: 11, 178

Lavandula-
 angustifolia Hidcote, 14, 40
 lanata, 2, 84: 5, 23
 spica, 5, 23
 stoechas, 5, 23

Leafhoppers, biological control of, 13, 33
 Leafminers, biological control of, 13, 32-33
 X Ledodendron Arctic Tern, 4, 98 illus., 98-99; 5, 63
 x Ledodendron Brilliant, 4, 97

Leontice-
 incerta, 4, 6
 leontopetalum, 4, 4
 armeniaca, 4, 6
 ewersmanii, 4, 4, 5 illus.

Leptosperum -
 lanigerum, 5, 23
 riparium, 14, 244
 rupestre (humifusum), 2, 84: 5, 23
 scoparium, 1, 82: 2, 84: 3, 175-177: 5, 23
 Fiesta, 3, 176
 incanum, 3, 177
 Keatleyi, 3, 176
 Nichollsii, 3, 176
 Nichollsii Gloriosa, 3, 176
 Nichollsii Grandiflora, 3, 176
 Nichollsii Improved, 3, 176
 Nichollsii Magnifica, 3, 176
 Nichollsii Nanum, 3, 176
 prostratum, 3, 177: 5, 23
 Red Damask, 3, 176
 Rose Gem, 3, 177
 Sandersii, 3, 176

Snowdrift, 3, 176
 Lespedeza, seed treatment, 4, 90
 Lettuce seeds, reaction to light, 13, 204, 208
 Leucadendron xanthocorus, 7, 42
 Leucochrysum albicans alpinum, 14, 244
 Leucogenes grandiceps, 2, 103
 Leucojum-
 aestivum, 14, 70, 71, 72, 75
 Gravetye Giant, 14, 75
 pulchellum, 14, 75
 autumnale, 14, 70, 71, 72, 73 illus., 74
 aperanthom, 14, 74
 pulchellum, 14, 74
 fontianum, 14, 72, 77
 longifolium, 14, 70, 71, 72, 77
 nicaeense, 14, 70, 71, 72, 76 illus., 77
 roseum, 14, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74
 tingitanum, 14, 70, 72, 79
 trichophyllum, 14, 70, 71, 72, 79
 broteri, 14, 79
 grandiflora, 14, 79
 micranthum, 14, 79
 purpurascens, 14, 79
 valentinum, 14, 70, 71, 72, 74-5
 vernum, 14, 70, 71, 72, 75, 77
 carpathicum, 14, 77
 vagneri, 14, 77
 Lewisia-
 Birch Hybrids, 1, 7
 brachycalyx, 1, 5, 8-9
 cantelovii, 1, 5, 6
 columbiana, 1, 5, 6-7
 congdonii, 1, 6
 cotyledon- alba, 1, 10
 Caroll Watson, 1, 10
 heckneri, 1, 5, 7, 10
 howellii, 1, 5, 7, 10
 Kathy Kline, 1, 10
 disepala, 1, 6
 George Henley, 1, 10
 Jean Turner, I, 10
 kelloggii, 1, 5
 leana, 1, 5, 8
 longipetala, 1, 5, 9
 maguirei, 1, 6
 Margaret Williams, 1, 10
 nevadensis, 1, 5, 9
 oppositifolia, 1, 6, 10
 Phyllelia, 1, 11
 Pinkie, 1, 11
 pygmaea, 1, 5
 rediviva, 1, 6, 9-10
 Rose Splendour, 1, 10
 stebbinsii, 1, 6, 10

Sunset Group, 1. 7
Trevosia, I. 10
triphylla, 1. 5
tweedyi, 1. 5, 8
Leycesteria formosa, 5, 23; 12, 218
Libertia –
 elegans, 5, 23
 formosa, 5, 23
 ixioides, 5, 23
 peregrinans, 5, 23
Libocedrus, seed treatment, 4, 89
Ligustrum-
 as a rootstock, 7, 93
 ovalifolium, 5, 23
 ovalifolium Aureum, 14, 40
 quihoui, 5, 23
 vulgare, 5, 24
Liliaceae, classification of, **11**, 89-105
Lilium-
 Adonis, 1, 250
 alexandrae, 4, 26
 Allegra, 1, 252
 Apollo, 1, 251
 Apricot Beauty, 1. 251
 Ariadne, 1, 250
 botanical classification, 11, 100
 bulbiferum, 4, 26
 canadense, 4, 25, 28
 candidum, 4, 28
 columbianum, 4, 28
 Connecticut King, 1. 252
 Connecticut Yankee, 1. 252
 Copper King, 1. 252
 duchartrei, 4, 27
 Ellabee, 1. 252
 Eros, 1. 250
 Eureka, 1, 250
 formosanum, 4, 23
 Golden Souvenir, 1. 251
 Grand Commander, 1. 252
 Hagoromo, 1. 251
 Hornback's Gold, 1. 252
 Journey's End, 1. 252
 kelloggii, 4, 28
 Lake Tahoe, 1. 251
 Lake Tulare, 1. 251
 lancifolium, 4, 126
 fortunei, 7, 126
 splendens, 7, 126
 martagon, 4, 21
 Minos, 1. 250
 Monterey Hybrids, 1, 251
 monadelphum (szovitsianum). 4, 21
 nepalense, 4. 27
 Odysseus, 1, 250

Oliver Wyatt, I. 251
 Orestes, 1, 250
 parryi, 4, 19
 parryi hybrids, 1. 251
 Phoebus, 1, 250
 Pirate, 1. 252
 pomponium, 4, 18
 propagation, 4, 16-28
 pyrenaicum, 4, 21
 regale, 4, 21
 St Blazey, 1, 251
 sargentiae, 4, 26
 sulphureum, 4, 26
 Sunset, 1. 252
 superbum, 4, 28
 Theseus, 1. 250
 Thunderbolt, 1. 252
 tissue culture, I. 143
 Truro, 1. 251
 Zeus, 1. 251
 Liparis -
 krameri, 8, 199, 220
 kumokiri, 8, 199, 220
 loeselii, 8, 219-220
 Lippia citriodora -*see* Aloysia triphylla
 Lippia graveolens, 11. 178
 Liquidambar -
 acerifolia - *see* formosana
 formosana, 4, 45
 formosana monticola, 4, 45-46, 53
 orientalis, 4, 46
 propagation, 4, 85
 styraciflua, 4, 46-47, 53
 Aurea, 4, 47
 Lane Roberts, 4, 47
 Levis, 4, 47
 Pendola, 4, 46
 Variegata, 4, 47
 Liriodendron, seed treatment, 4, 89
 Liriope, botanical classification, **11**, 96
 Listera ovata, 6, 154; 9, 63
 Lithops marmorata, 15, 66
 Littonia, botanical classification, **11**, 96
 Lloydia, botanical classification, 11, 100
 Lolium-
 italicum, **11**, 212
 perenne, 11. 212
 temulentum, **11**, 211.216,219,221
 Lomatia, 6, 138-145
 dentata, 6, 140
 ferruginea, 6, 140-141
 fraxinifolia, 6, 129
 hirsuta, 6, 141
 ilicifolia, 6, 141-142
 myricoides, 5, 24; 6, 142
 polymorpha, 6, 142; 7, 127 seedling rot, 14, 234

silaifolia, 6, 142-143
 silaifolia induta, 6, 143
 tasmanica, 6, 145
 tinctoria, 6, 143, 144 illus.

Lomatophyllum, botanical
 classification, **11**, 94

Lonicera-

alseuosmoides, 4, 237, 239
 X americana, 4, 239, 251; 12, 100-105, 217; 13, 106-107 illus., 109, 192
 arizonica, 4, 239
 X bella Zabelii, 12, 158; 15, 186
 X brownii, 4, 239, 251; 13, 108 illus., 109
 Dropmore Scarlet, 4, 239; 12, 217; 13, 109; 14. 40
 Fuchsioides, 4, 238 illus., 239; 12, 217
 Plantierensis, 4, 239
 Punicea, 12, 217
 caprifolium, 4, 240; 12, 217; 13, 106, 107 illus.; 14, 40
 Anne Fletcher, 13, 106
 Pauciflora, 13, 106, 107 illus.; 4, 240
 ciliosa, 4, 240
 diseases, virus, 12, 215-220
 etrusca, 4, 240, 252
 Superba, 4, 240
 viscidula, 4. 240-241
 giraldii, 4, 241 13, 110
 griffithii, 4, 241
 x heckrottii, 4, 241. 251: 13, 108 illus., 110
 X heckrottii Gold Flame, 4, 241. 251: 12, 217: 13, 108 illus. • 110
 henryi, 4, 241-242: 12, 217
 henryi subcoriacea, 4. 242
 hildebrandiana, 4. 236, 242
 hirsuta, 4. 242-243
 implexa, 4, 243
 involucrata, 12. 217
 involucrata ledebourii, 12, 158-160
 x italica, 12, 104
 japonica, 4. 236, 243, 245: 12, 217, 218 13. 109-110
 Aureo Reticulata, 4, 243: 5, 24: 12, 215-216, 217, 219: 14, 40
 Halliana, 4, 243, 244 illus., 251: 5, 24: 12, 217: 13, 109
 Hall's Prolific, 13, 110
 Repens, 4, 245: 5, 24
 maackii podocarpa, 12. 217
 nitida, 5, 24: 12, 217
 Elegant, 14, 40
 Ernest Wilson, 14, 40
 Yunnan, 14, 40
 periclymenum, 4. 245, 247 illus., 251: 12. 216, 217, 218: 15. 46
 Belgica, 4, 245: 12, 217, 218: 13, 109
 Belgica Select, 12. 217: 13, 109
 Loly, 13, 109
 quercina, 4, 245
 Serotina, 4, 245, 251: 12, 217, 218: 13, 109: 14. 38
 x purpusii Winter Beauty, 1. 71

quinquelocularis, 12, 217
sempervirens, 2, 85: 4, 236, 245-246: 5, 24: 13, 108 illus.: 14, 39
 sulphurea, 4, 246: 13, 109
 Superba, 4, 246
similis, 4, 246
splendida, 4, 246-248, 252
tatarica Rosea, 15, 186
tatarica sibirica, 12, 217
X tellmanniana, 4, 248, 249 illus., 251: 12. 217: 14, 40
tragophylla, 4, 248, 250 illus., 251: 13, 110
Lord Anson's pea, 13, frontispiece December, 129-140
Loropetalum chinense, 4, 47
Lupinus, seed treatments, 4, 90
Luzuriaga, botanical classification, 11, 102
Lyperanthus, flowering after fire, 7, SO

Macleaya-

cordata, 13. 72
x kewensis, 13, 72
microcarpa, 13, 72

Macrozamia miquelii, 9, 219

Magnolia-

ashei, I, 58
campbellii, 1. 57
campbellii mollicomata, 1, 57
cordata, 1. 58
cylindrica, I, 58
denudata, 1. 59, 61
globosa, 1. 58
grandiflora, 5, 24
highdownensis, I, 58
kobus, 1. 58
kobus borealis, 1. 58
liliiflora, 1. 59, 61
X loebneri, 1. 58
pyramidata, 1. 58
salicifolia, 1. 58: 7, 39
sargentiana, 1, 56
sargentiana robusta, 1, 56
seed dormancy, 4, 85
seed propagation, 8, 58-63
sieboldii, 1. 58
sinensis, 1. 58: 7, 39
X soulangeana, 5, 24: 7, 37-38
stellata, 1, 57, 58: 7, 36, 38: 14, 40
X weisneri, 1. 59
wilsonii. 1. 58: 7, 38-39

Mahonia-

Arthur Menzies, 1. 19
bealei, 1. 12, 14: 5, 24
eutriphylla, 5, 24
japonica, 1. 12, 14, 15, 19: 5, 24

lomariifolia, 1. 12, 13, 14. 15, 17 illus.: 5, 24
X media, 1. 12, 16, 17 illus.: 5, 24
 Buckland, 1. 18
 Charity, 1. 13, 14, IS, 16, 17 illus., 18, 19, 20
 Charity's Sister, 1. 18
 Faith, 1. 18
 Hope, 1. 18
 Lionel Fortescue, 1. 18-19
 Rebecca, 1. 19
 Roundwood, 1. 19
 Underway, 1. 19
 Winter Sun, 1. 19
napaulensis, 2, 128
seed treatment, 4, 90
Maianthemum (*Smilacina*), botanical classification, 11, 96
Majorana hortensis - *see* *Origanum majorana*
Malus-
 floribunda, 2, 1
 propagation, 4, 85, 89
 x robusta, 2, I
 X zumi, 2. 1
Mammillaria spp., latex bearing, 14, 206
Maples -*see also* *Acer* -Japanese, 3, 234-250
Mealybugs, biological control of, 13, 34
Meconopsis –
 aculeata, 14, 5, 6-7
 X beamishii, 14, 32
 bella, 14, 5, 7-9 (inc. 8 illus.)
 betonicifolia, 14, 2, 3, 4, 10-11
 alba, 14, 10
 Harlow Carr Strain, 14, 11
 cambrica, 14, 1. 2, 3, 5, 11-13
 Aurantiaca, 14, 12
 Flore Pleno, 14, 12
 Flore Pleno Aurantiaca, 14, 12
 Frances Perry. 14, 12
 chelidonifolia, 14, 5, 13-14
 delavayi, 14, 3, 5, 14-15
 dhwojii, 14, 6, 15
 discigera, 14, 2, 4, 15-16
 X finlayorum, 14, 32
 X finlayorum Askival Ivory, 14, 32
 gracilipes, 14, 6, 16-17
 grandis, 14, 2, 4, 17-18
 Alba, 14, 18
 Betty Sherriff's Dream Poppy, 14, 18
 Branklyn, 14, 18
 G.S.600, 14, 18
 Keillour Crimson, 14, 18
 Miss Jebbs, 14, 18
 Nepal Form, 14, 18
 Prain's Form, 14, 18

Sikkim Form, 14, 18
 wild form, 14, frontispiece June
 X harleyana, 14, 33
 horridula, 14, 3, 6, 19-20
 integrifolia, 14, 4, 14, 20-1
 latifolia, 14, 5, 21-2
 napaulensis, 14, 1, 2, 3, 4, 6, 22-3
 oliverana, 14, 13
 paniculata, 14, 2, 6, 23-4
 punicea, 14, 3, 5, 24-6 (25 illus.)
 quintuplinervia, 14, 2, 5, 26-7
 quintuplinervia Kaye's Compact Form, 14, 26-7
 X ramsdeniorum, 14, 15, 33
 regia, 14, 2, 6, 27
 robusta, 14, 17
 x sarsonii, 14, 33
 x sheldonii, 14, 11, 33
 x sheldonii -
 Aberchalder Form, 14, 33
 Crewdson Hybrids, 14, 33
 Ormswell, 14, 33
 Stieve Donard, 14, 33
 sherriffii, 14, 3, 5, 27-8
 simplicifolia, 14, 5, 28-30 (29 illus.)
 simplicifolia Bailey's Form, 14, 30
 smithiana, 14, 31
 superba, 14, 6, 30
 torquatus, 14, 2, 16
 villosa, 14, 4, 5, 30-1
 wallichii, 14, 2, 6, 31-2

 Medeola, botanical classification, 11, 96
 Melanthium hybridum, 11, 38, 56
 Melanthium virginicum, 11, 38, 55-56 illus.
 Melicytus ramiflorus, 3, 63
 Mentha sp., annual consumption U.K., 11.177
 Mentha sp., flavour components, 11, 178
 Merendera, botanical classification, 11,96
 Metasequoia, seed treatment, 4, 88
 Microcycas calocoma, 9, 220
 Microstrobis fitzgeraldii, 13, 60-61
 Microstrobis niphophilus, 13, 61
 Milligania, botanical classification, 11, 95
 Mitraria coccinea, 2, 85
 Montbretia - see Crocosmia
 Morus. seed treatment, 4, 89
 Muehlenbeckia complexa, 2, 85
 Musa coccinea, 7, 172
 Muscari, botanical classification, 11. 99
 Mussaenda -
 erythrophylla, 12, 184
 Queen Sirikit, 12, 185, 186, 187
 Rosea, 12. 185
 frondosa, 12, 185-186, 187

luteola, 12. 186
philippica Aurorae, 12, 186, 187
Mycorrhiza and orchids, 11. 153-158
Mycorrhiza, horticultural significance, 2,214
Myrtus-
 communis, 2, 86; 5, 25
 communis tarentina, 2, 86; 5, 25
 luma, 5, 25
Mysiphyllum, botanical classification, 11,95

Narcissus –
 Abba, 14, 140
 x abscissus, 3, 54
 Admiration, 14, 143
 Albany, 14. 145
 Alsace, 14. 136
 Apricot, 3, 51, 54
 Avalanche, 14, 145, 146
 Barrett Browning, 14, 138
 Beryl, 14, 149
 Bethany, 14, 140
 Biflorus, 14. 143
 Bobbysoxer, 14, 142
 broussonetii, 14, 136
 Bunting, 14, 142
 Buttonhole, 14, 142
 Carlton, 8, 119 illus.
 Charles I, 14, 143
 Chastity, 14, 145
 Chinese Sacred Lily, 14, 145
 Chinita, 14, 145, 146
 classification, 14, 138-39
 Compressa, 14, 145, 146
 cultivars, chromosome numbers, 14, 133-68
 Cypri. 14, 145
 Debutante, 3, 56
 Delta Wings, 3, 58
 Earlicheer, 14, 147
 Early Pearl, 14, 147
 Emperor, 14. 136, 141
 Empress, 14, 136, 141. 142, 146
 Evening, 3, 56
 Falaise, 14, 135, 143, 144
 February Silver, 14, 148
 flowering after fire, 7, 49
 Fortune, 9, 43
 Foundling, 3,58
 Franklin, 14, 141
 Gervo, 14, 145
 Glorious, 14, 141
 Golden Dawn, 14, 143
 Golden Perfection, 14, 146
 Golden Spur, 14, 145
 Grand Emperor of China, 14, 145
 Grand Monarque, 14, 145, 146, 149
 Grand Primo Citroniere, 14, 145, 147

Grand Solei! d'Or, 7, 44; 14, 141, 145
Grandee, 14, 142
Grandis, 14, 142
Great Warley, 14, 138, 149
Hiawassee, 14, 140
Highfield Beauty, 14, 145, 146
Horsfieldii, 14. 142
Ice Chimes, 14, 142
Jamage, 14, 150
Jumblie, 14, 142, 143, 151
Kashmir Local, 14. 145
Kelpie, 3, 58
Killara, 14, 146, 149, 150
Knightwick, 3, 56
Leaping Salmon, 3, 56
Larkelly, 14, 149
Late Israeli Sol, 14. 141
Lavender Lass. 3, 58
Lilac Charm, 3, 58; 14. 138
Luna, 14, 147
McKenzie Tazetta, 14, 145
Madame de Graaff. 14, 146, 150
Marietta, 3, 56
Martha Washington, 14, 145
Matador, 14, 147, 148. 152
Minnie Hume, 14, 148
Minnow, 14, 140
Miss E.M. Bowling, 3. 55
Mitylene, 3, 55, 58
Modesta, 14, 145
Mrs R.O. Backhouse, 3, 53, 55
New Zealand Tazetta, 14, 147
Orange Glow, 14, 143
Pacific, 14, 145
Paper White, 7, 44; 14. 142
Paper White Grandiflorus, 14, 142
Pink Champagne, 3, 58
Pink Glory, 14, 143
Pink Pageant, 3. 58
Pink Paradise, 3, 58
Piper's Bam, 14, 141
poeticus, 3, 51. 53, 54, 58
Polly's Pearl, 14, 147
pseudo-narcissus, 3, 51. 52, 54; 7, 44
Queen of Spain, 14, 141
Queen of the Bicolors, 14, 138, 149, 151
Quince, 14, 142, 143, 151
Rhine Maiden, 3, 56
Rijnveld's Early Sensation, 14. 147, 150
Rip van Winkle, 14, 138
Roger. 14, 149
Romance, 3, 56, 57
Rosewell, 3, 56
Samantha. 3, 58
Sanda, 14, 149, 150
Scilly White, 14. 147, 148

serotinus, 14, 136
 Sicily White, 14. 141, 148
 Silver Bells, 14, 142
 Silver Chimes, 14, 144, 145, 146
 Sir Winston Churchill, 14, 140
 Skylon, 14, 142
 Solei! d'Or, 141. 145
 Spangles, 14, 147, 148, 152
 Suisen, 14. 145
 Swansdown, 14, 143, 144
 Tete-a-Tete, 14, 142, 143, 151-52
 tazetta, 7, 42-43
 tissue culture, 1. 138, 139, 140, 143
 Tunis, 3, 53
 Victoria, 14, 142
 Ultimus, 14, 139
 White Cheerfulness, 14. 143
 White Owl, 14, 148, 149, 150
 White Pearl, 14, 142
 White Sentinel, 3, 55, 56, 58
 Yellow Butterfly, 14, 147, 152
 Yellow Cheerfulness, 14, 143
 Yellow Prize, 14. 145
 Narthecium, botanical classification, 11. 100
 Navia angustifolia, 8, 244
 Nemesis, seed viability, 4, 77
 Neobolusia tysonii, 7, 50
 Neofinetia falcata, 11. 3; 15, 66
 Neottia nidus-avis, 6, 156; 8, 197
 Nepeta-
 clarkei, 8, 128
 govemiana, 8, 128
 nervosa, 8, 128
 Nephrolepis spp. • 1. 74-80 (75 illus., 77 illus., 78 illus.)
 Nerine-
 Aerolite, 12, 14
 Alice, 12, 12, 14
 Atzuko's Kimono, 12, 16
 Bagdad, 12, 16
 bowdenii, 12, 11
 Charlotte, 12, 14
 David Lionel, 12, 14
 Dina D'Amico, 12. 16
 Dreams, 12. 16
 Durrus Shehvar, 12. 16
 Early Snow, 12. 15
 Edith Amy, 12. 16
 flowering after fire, 7. 49
 Fothergillii Major. 12. 11
 Halcyon, 12, IS
 Ifor, 12, 16
 Inchmery Kate, 12. 17
 Joanna Gilbert. 12. 17
 Jumni, 12, 16
 Jupiter, 12. 17

Ken Scott, 12, 16
Lady Lucy Hicks-Beach, 12, II
Lionel, 12, 14
Luella, 12, 17
Luise Kniuel. 12. 17
Marchese Roi, 12. 17
Mariloo, 12. 20
Mertoun, 12. 17
Mrs Eddy, 12, 17
Naomi, 12. 14
Nelson, 12. 14
Pompadour, 12, 16
Revlon, 12. 16
Rosita Missoni, 12. 17
sarniensis -
 breeding. 12. 10-22
 cultivation, 12. 18-20
 photography, 12, 20-22
Simone, 12, 16
Stephanie, 12, 15
Tai Missoni, 12, 16
Vampire, 12, 14
Victor, 12, 16
Virgo. 12, 15
Nicotiana-
 seed viability, 4, 77
 sylvestris, 11, 222. 223
 tabacum Maryland Mammoth. 11, 222, 223
 tabacum Trapezond, II. 222
Nidularium –
 alvimii, 9, 203
 angraensis, 9, 207
 antoineanum. 9, 199
 apiculatum, 9, 197
 apiculatum serrulatum, 9, 197
 billbergioides. 9. 194, 195 illus., 196
 burchellii, 8, 244; 9, 197
 correia-arauji, 9, 207
 ferdinando-coburgii, 9, 204
 fulgens, 9, frontispiece March. 196- 197
 innocentii, 9, 202-203
 erubescens, 9, 203
 lineatum, 9, 202
 nana, 9, 202-3
 paxianum, 9, 202
 striatum, 9, 202
 viridis, 9, 203
 wittmackianum, 9, 202
itatiaiae, 9, 203
loeseneri, 9, 199
longiflorum, 9, 205
lymanioides, 9, 205

microps, 9, 200
 acuminatum, 9, 200
 bicense, 9, 200
 elatum, 9, 200
 microps, 9, 200
 pallidum, 9, 200
 neglectum, 9, 205
 pauciflorum, 9, 208
 pauciflorum sanguineum, 9, 208
 procerum, 9, 197, 199
 procerum kernesianum, 9, 198 illus., 199
 pulcherrimum, 9, 206
 purpureum, 9, 196
 purpureum album, 9, 196
 reglioides, 9, 200, 201 illus., 202
 rosulatum, 9, 204-205
 rubens, 9, 205-206
 rutilans, 9, 203-204
 scheremetiewii, 9, 203
 seidelii, 9, 204
 selloanum, 9, 207
 simulans, 9, 200
 terminate, 9, 196
 utriculosum, 9, 205
 weberi, 9, 206
 wettsteinii. 9, 199

Nigella-
 arvensis, 4, 231 illus., 234-235
 ciliaris, 4, 235
 damascena, 4. 230, 231 illus., 234
 Alba, 4, 234
 Flore-pleno, 4, 234
 Miss Jekyll. 4, 234
 Oxford Blue, 4, 234
 Persian Jewels, 4, 234
 Persian Rose, 4, 234
 hispanica, 4, 233 illus., 234
 Alba, 4, 234
 Atropurpurea, 4, 234
 history and uses, 4, 229-34
 integrifolia, 4, 235
 nigellastrum, 4, 235
 orientalis, 4, 233 illus., 235
 sativa, 4, 232, 233 illus., 235

Nolina, botanical classification, 11, 97
 Nomocharis, botanical classification, 11. 100
 Nomocharis, propagation, 4, 28
 Nopalxochia, 7, 234
 ackermannii, 7. 236
 ackernannii conzauiantum, 7, 237
 Deutsche Kaiserin, 7, 236

horichii, 7, 237
 phyllanthoides, 7, 236
 Nothofagus-
 cunninghamia, 2, 86
 gunnii, 14, 237
 menziesii, 2, 86
 propagation, 4. 85, 89
 solanderi, 1. 83
 Notholirion, botanical classification, 11. 100
 Notholirion, propagation. 4, 28
 Nothoscordum, botanical classification, 11. 93
 Notospartium glabrescens, 13, 243, 244, 245, 246 illus.. 247, 248
 Nutrient -
 film technique (NFT). 8, 45-47. 50-57
 media for orchid seeds, 11, 159-160
 media for weaning orchid seedlings, 11, 165-166
 Nyssa, seed treatment, 4, 89

 Ocimum-
 basilicum, 11, 177, 178, 180-182
 canum, 11, 180
 citriodorum, 11. 181
 kilimandscharicum, 11. 181
 sanctum, 11, 180
 suave, 11. 181
 Odontoglossum pulchellum, 11, 3
 Odontoglossum rossii, 11. 3
 Oemleria cerasiformis, 14. 252-55 illus.
 Olea europaea, 2, 86
 Olearia - albida, 2, 86
 avicennifolia, Z, 86; 5, 25
 frostii, 2, 86
 X haastii, 2, 87; 5, 25
 ilicifolia, 2, 87; 5, 25
 macrodonta, 2, 87; 5, 25
 macrodonta Major, 14, 39
 x mollis, 5, 25
 myrsinoides, 5, 25
 nummulariifolia, Z, 87; 5, 25
 phlogopappa, Z, 87; 5, 25
 X scilloniensis, z. 87; 5, 25; 14, 244-45
 semidentata, Z, 87; 5, 25
 stellulata, 2, 87
 solandri, 2, 88
 x zennorensis, 5, 25
 Oncidium flexosum. 11, 2
 Onions and photoperiodism, 11, 210
 Ophiopogon, botanical classification, 11. 96
 Ophrys-
 apifera, 6, 152; 8, 220; 11, 166
 bertolonii, 8, 220
 insectifera, 6, 152, 154
 lunulata, 8, 199

lutea, 6, 152
 mycorrhizal infection, 11, 155
scolopax, 6, 152
 seedlings, weaning, 11, 166
sphogodes aveyronensis, 6, 152
vernixia. 8. 220, 221 illus.
 x *Orchiaceras bergonii*. 6, 153 x
Orchiaceras spuria. 6, 153
 Orchid-
 composts, 11. 1
 and mycorrhiza. 11. 153-155
 hardy -
 conservation, 8, 197
 cultivation, 8, 197
 propagation from seed, 11. 152-169
 seedlings. establishment in the garden, 11. 167-168
 Orchis-
 coriophora. 6, 153. 156: 11, 164-165
 coriophora fragrans. 11. 164-165
 italica, 8, 222
 laxiflora, 11. 164-165, 168
 mascula, 6, 155: 9, 64
 mascula signifera. 6, 156
 militaris, 6, 152, 153, 154, 156: 8, 220: 11. 165, 166
 morio, 6, 152. 153: 11. 164-165
 mycorrhizal infection, 11. 153-158
 papilionacea, 8, 221 illus., 222; 9, 64
 purpurea, 6, 153, 156: 8, 222; 6, 153 *sancta*. 11, 164-165
 seedlings, weaning. 11. 166-167
 simia, 8, 220
 spitzelii, 6, ISS
 tridentata, 6, 156
 ustulata. 6, 154. 156
Oreomyrrhis argentea, 14. 236
Oreorchis patens, 8, 199, 222, 223 illus.
Oreorchis japonica, 8, 201 illus.
 Origanum-
 amanum, 3, 129-130
 dictamnus, 3. frontispiece December, 129
 x *hybridum*, 3, 131 illus. • 132; 4. 253
 Kent Beauty, 3, 132
 laevigatum, 3, 130. 132; 4, 253
 majorana, 11. 177. 178
 rotundifolium. 3, frontispiece December. 130: 4, 253
 scabrum pulchrum. 3, 130
 tournefortii, 3, frontispiece December. 130
 vulgare, 3, 129; 11. 177, 178
Orites revoluta, 7, 128
Ornithogalum, botanical classification, 11. 99
Ornithogalum thyrsioides, 7, 48
Orthopenthea bivalvata, 7, 50
 Orthophytum –
 albopictum, 13, 180
 alvimii, 13, 180

amoenum, 13, 180-181
 burle-marxii, 13, 181
 burle-marxii seabrae, 13, 181
 compactum, 13, 181
 disjunctum, 13, 181-182
 disjunctum minus. 13, 182
 duartei, 13, 182
 foliosum. 13, 182
 fosterianum, 13, 182
 glabrum, 13, 179, 182-183
 humile. 13, 183
 lemei, 13, 183
 leprosum, 13, 183
 magalhaesii, 13, 184
 maracasense, 13, 184, 185 illus.
 mello-barretoi, 13, 184
 rubrum. 13, 186
 sanctum, 13, 186
 saxicola, 13, 186
 saxicola aloifolium, 13, 186
 supthutii, 13, 186-187
 vagans, 13, 187
Osmanthus-
 x burkwoodii, 5, 25
 decorus, 5, 25
 delavayi, 5, 25
 x fortunei, 5, 25
 fragrans, 5, 25
 heterophyllus, 5, 25
 serrulatus, 5, 25
 yunnanensis, 5, 25
Ostrya-
 carpinifolia, 7, 208, 209 illus., 216; 8, 115, 256
 chisoensis, 7, 211; 8, 256
 guatemalensis, 7, 210; 8, 256
 japonica, 7, 211, 215 illus., 216; 8, 112, 113, 114 illus., 256
 key to, 8, 255-256
 knowltonii, 7, 210; 8, 256
 multinervis, 7, 211; 8, 256
 pruning, 8, 191
 rehderiana, 7, 212; 8, 255
 virginiana, 7, 208, 210, 216; 8, 115, 256
 virginiana glandulosa. 7, 210
 yunnanensis, 7, 211-212; 8, 256
Otatea-
 acuminata, 14, 172
 acuminata aztecorum, 14, 172
 nomenclature, 14, 172
 ledifolius, 14, 245
Pachites. flowering after fire, 7, SO
Paeonia-
 papaveracea, 13, 94-97
 suffruticosa, 13, 94-97
 papaveracea, 13, 94-97

rockii (Rock's Variety), 13, 94-97
spontanea. 13, 94-97

Panax-

ginseng, 11, 117, 120 illus.
japonicus, 11, 117
pseudoginseng, 11, 117
quinquefolius, 11, 117
trifolius, 11, 117

Pansy seed primed, 14, 248

Paphiopedilum –

acmodontum, 4, 208
ang-thong, 4, 198
appletonianum, 4, 166, 203
argus, 4, 208
armeniacum, 4, 255
barbatum, 4, 208
barbigerum, 4, 166, 203
bellatulum, 4, frontispiece March, 197, 207 illus.
bougainvilleanum, 4, 205
bullenianum, 4, 203, 207 illus. callosum, 4, frontispiece March, 195, 208, 211
celebense, 4, 203
charlesworthii, 4, 203, 207 illus., 214
in China, 4, 165-70
ciliolare, 4, 208
concolor, 4, 166, 197, 214, 254 cultivation, 4, 210-218
dayanum, 4, 206
delenatii, 4, 198, 207 illus., 255
druryi, 4, 202, 207 illus., 212, 214
exul, 4, 203, 212
fairrieianum, 4, 203, 207 illus., 214
fowlei, 4, 208
godefroyae, 4, 197, 254
gratrixianum, 4, 203
haynaldianum, 4, 200
hennisianum, 4, 208
hirsutissimum, 4, 166, 202, 254
hookerae, 4, 205, 207 illus.
insigne, 4, 203, 207 illus., 214; 11, 3
javanicum, 4, 205-206, 207 illus., 212
lawrenceanum, 4, 208
lowii, 4, 200, 207 illus., 211
mastersianum, 4, 205, 207 illus.
micranthum, 4, 168, 169 illus., 198, 254
niveum, 4, 198, 212, 255
parishii, 4, 170, 200, 207 illus.
parishii dianthum, 4, 200
philippinense, 4, 198, 207 illus.
praestans, 4, 198, 211
purpuratum, 4, 170, 206
randsii, 4, 198, 200
rothschildianum, 4, 199 illus., 200, 207 illus.
sanderianum, 4, 200, 201 illus., 211
spicerianum, 4, 203, 204 illus., 207 illus., 214
stonei, 4, 200
superbiens, 4, 206, 208

tonsum, 4, 205, 207 illus.
urbanianum, 4, 209
venustum, 4, 204 illus., 206, 207 illus.
victoria-regina, 4, 200, 202, 211, 214
 chamberlainianum, 4, frontispiece March, 202, 207 illus.
 primulinum, 4, frontispiece March
villosum, 4, 202, 207 illus., 214, 254
villosum annamense, 4, 254
violascens, 4, 205
wardii, 4, 206
zieckianum, 4, 205
Parahebe perfoliata - *see* Derwentia
Paris - *see also* Daiswa
 bashanensis, 9, 85
 botanical classification, 11, 105
 incompleta, 9, 81, 87
 japonica, 9, 82, 87, 88 illus., 89
 lancifolia, 9, 82
 polyphylla, 9, 81, 82
 quadrifolia, 9, 81, 83, 84 illus., 85
 tetraphylla, 9, 81, 86-87
 verticillata, 9, 81, 85-86
Parrotia persica, 4, 47-48, 53
Parrotiopsis jacquemontiana, 4, 48, 49 illus., SO, 53
Passiflora caerulea, 2, 88; 5, 25
Pear-
 Beth, 2, frontispiece June, 6
 Concorde, 11, 130-131 illus.
 Conference, 2, 1, 4
 diseases, virus, 1, 214-215
 Double de Geurre, 2, 3
 Doyenne du Cornice, 2, 2
 Fleurissant Tard, 2, 3
 Frangipane, 2, 3
 Williams Bon Chretien, 2, 2
Peat alternatives, 13, 75-93
Peat for soilless culture, 8, 44
Pedicularis comosa, 6, 156
Pentapetes phoenicea albiflora, 10, 255-256
Penthia, flowering after fire, 7, 50
Peperomia-
 adscendens, 9, 171 illus.
 amplexicaule, 9, 163
 argyreia, 9, 176 illus., 180
 arsteguietae (Green Shield), 9, 178
 blanda, 9, 174 illus., 184
 brachyphyllum, 9, 164
 caperata, 9, 178
 Emerald Ripple, 9, 180
 Little Fantasy, 9, 180
 Tricolor, 9, 180
 characteristics, 9, 166-167
 clusiifolia, 9, 164, 181
 clusiifolia Jellie, 9, 181
 cordigera, 9, 175 illus.

cultivation, 9, 184-187
 cuneata, 9, 173 illus.
 demissa, 9, 175 illus.
 dolabriformis, 9, 180, 181
 emarginella, 9, 169 illus., 178
 exigua, 9, 168 illus.
 fenzlei, 9, 184
 ferrryae, 9, 180
 floribunda, 9, 168 illus. f
 raseri, 9, 179 illus., 180
 galioides, 9, 174 illus., 184
 glabella, 9, 165
 variegata, 9, 183
 variegata Cupid, 9, 183
 griseo-argentea (hederifolia), 9, 180
 hispidula, 9, 167 illus.
 incana, 9, 173 illus., 181
 japonica, 9, 184
 larecajana, 9, 171 illus.
 liebmanii, 9, 184
 macrostachya, 9, 173 illus., 181
 maculosa, 9, 173 illus., 181, 188
 magnoliifolia, 9, 163, 172 illus., 181
 metallica, 9, 183
 nivalis, 9, 180
 obtusifolia, 9, 163, 164, 172 illus., 181
 Golden Gates, 9, 181
 Green & Gold, 9, 181
 USA, 9, 181
 White Cloud, 9, 181
 orba (Princess Astrid), 9, 181
 Pixie, 9, 181
 Teardrop, 9, 181
 pellucida, 9, 168 illus., 178, 182 illus., 188
 peruviana, 9, 170 illus.
 polybotrya, 9, 171 illus.
 polystachioides, 9, 174 illus.
 propagation, 9, 187-188
 puberula, 9, 170 illus.
 puteolata, 9, 184
 quadrangularis, 9, 184
 renifolia, 9, 170 illus.
 rhombea, 9, 175 illus.
 rotundifolia pilosior, 9, 183, 186 illus.
 rubella, 9, 183
 scandens (serpens), 9, 181
 secunda, 9, 171 illus.
 stolonifera, 9, 180
 tenella, 9, 169 illus.
 trifolia, 9, 175 illus.
 umbilicata, 9, 170 illus.
 velutina, 9, 183
 Perilla and photoperiodism, 11, 222
 Pernettya - *see* Gaultheria

Petroselinum crispum, 11, 178
Pharbitis nil Violet, 11, 211, 212
Philadelphus –
 argyrocalyx, 2, 107-108
 Atlas, 11, 229
 Avalanche, 2, 109; 11, 229-230
 Banniere, 11, 230
 Belle Etoile, 2, 110; 11, 230; 14, 39
 Beauclerk, 2, 108, 109
 Bicolore. 11, 230
 Burfordiensis, 2, 111-112
 coronarius, 2, 104; 15, 186
 X cymosus, 11, 229
 Amalthee, 11, 229
 Bouquet Blanc, 11, 230
 Conquete, 2, 106; 11, 230
 Nuee Blanche, 11, 231
 Perle Blanche, 11, 232
 Rosace, 11, 232
 VelU da. 11, 232
 Voie Lactee, 2, 115; 11, 232
 delavayi, 2, 106
 calvescens, 2, 106
 melanocalyx, 2, 106
 Nymans Variety, 2, 106
 Falconeri, 2, 112
 Gracieux, 11, 231
 incanus, 2, 115
 Insignis. 2, 115-116
 x lemoinei, 11, 239
 Candelabre, 11, 230
 Coupe d'Argent, 2, 110; 11, 230
 Dame Blanche, 11, 230
 Erectus, 2, 109; 11, 230
 Fimbriatus, 11, 230
Philadelphus –
 x lemoinei-
 Innocence, 11, 231
 Lemoinei, 11, 231
 Manteau d'Hermine, 2, 107; 11, 231
 lewisii, 2, 112
 magdalenae, 2, 107
 Mer de Glace, 11, 231
 mexicanus, 2, 104, 105
 mexicanus Rose Syringa, 2, 112-113
 microphyllus, 2, 111 illus., 113
 national collection, 11, 225
 x polyanthus-
 Boule d'Argent, 11, 230
 Favorite, 11, 230
 Gerbe de Neige, 11, 231
 Mont Blanc, 11, 231
 Norma, 11, 231
 Pavilion Blanc, 11, 232
 pubescens, 2, 113

purpurascens, 2, 106-107
 X purpureo-maculatus, 11, 229
 Etoile Rose, 11, 230
 Fantaisie, 11, 230
 Galathee, 11, 231
 Nuage Rose, 11, 231
 Oeil de Pourpre, 11, 231
 Ophelie, 11, 232
 Purpureo-maculatus, 11, 232
 Romeo, 11, 232
 Sirene, 11, 232
 Surprise, 11, 232
 Sybille, 2, 110; 11, 232
 Sylviane, 11, 232
 Pyramidal, 11, 232
 sericanthus, 2, 107
 subcanus, 2, 107
 X virginalis, 11, 229
 Albatre, 11, 229
 Argentine, 11, 229
 Enchantement, 11, 230
 Fleur de Neige, 11, 231
 Fraicheur, 11, 231
 Girandole, 11, 231
 Glacier, 11, 231
 Virginal, 2, 114 illus.; 11, 232; 14, 38
 Philesia, botanical classification, 11, 102
 Phormium-
 botanical classification, 11, 102
 tenax, 5, 26
 tenax Purpureum, 5, 26
 Photinia-
 davidsoniae, 5, 26
 X fraseri –
 Birmingham, 5, 26
 Red Robin, 5, 26; 11, 88
 Robusta, 5, 26
 glabra Rubens, 5, 26
 propagation, 11, 88
 Photoperiodism, 11, 209-224 illus.
 Phygelius-
 aequalis, 5, 26; 9, 233, 234, 238, 240
 aequalis Yellow Trumpet, 9, 238
 capensis, 5, 26; 9, 233, 234, 236, 238
 capensis Coccineus, 9, 236, 238
 Indian Chief, 9, 244
 pests, 10, 191-192
 X rectus, 9, 240
 African Queen, 9, 235 illus., 240
 Devil's Tears, 9, 237 illus., 242
 Moonraker, 9, 239 illus., 242
 Pink Elf, 9, 241 illus., 242, 244
 Salmon Leap, 9, 243 illus., 244
 Winchester Fanfare, 9, 244, 245 illus.
 x Phylliopsis hillieri Coppelia, 4, 95 illus., 96

x *Phylliopsis hillieri* Pinocchio, 4, 94

Phyllodoce-

- aleutica, 10, 89, 90, 92, 100
 - glanduliflora, 10, 88, 89, 90, 91illus., 92-94, 99
 - marmorata, 10, 92
- X alpina, 10, 99-100
- amabilis, 10, 99
- breweri, 10, 88, 90, 94, 95 illus., 96
- caerulea, 10, 90, 92, 94, 96-97
 - albiflora, 10, 97
 - takedana, 10, 97
 - Variegata, 10, 97
 - yesoensis, 10, 97
- diseases, 10, 88-89
- drought, 10, 97
- empetriformis, 10, 88, 90, 94, 97, 99
 - amabilis, 10, 99
 - Martin's Park, 10, 97, 98 illus.; 11. 125
- Flora Slack, 10, 94
- X intermedia, 10, 88, 94, 99
 - Anna Barbara, 10, 94
 - drummondii, 10, 94
 - Fred Stoker, 10, 93 illus, 94
- nipponica, 10, 90, 99, 100
- nipponica oblongo-ovata, 10, 99
- pests, 10, 97
- propagation, 10, 89
- taxifolia, 10, 99
- trace element deficiency, 10, 97-98
- tsugifolia, 10, 99

Phyllostachys-

- aurea, 1. 47
- bambusoides, 1, 47-48
- fulva, 1. 48
- makinoi, 1. 48
- meyeri, 1. 48
- nidularia, 1. 48
- nigra, 1, 48
- purpurata, 1, 48
- spp., 1. 32
- viridi-glaucescens, 1. 48
- vivax, 1, 49

Phyllostylon brasiliensis, 13, 252

X *Phyllothamnus erectus*, 4, 92

Phytochrome, light sensor, 13, 203-214

Picea-

- abies, 5, 106-107
 - Aurea, 5, 106
 - Pendula, 5, 106
 - Virgata, 5, 106
- asperata, 5, 107
 - notabilis, 5, 107
 - retroflexa, 5, 107
- aurantiaca, 5, 107
- balfouriana - *see under* likiangensis

bicolor, 5, 107-108
 brachytyla, 5, 108
 breweriana, 5, 108-109
 chihuahuana, 5, 109
 crassifolia, 5, 109
 engelmannii, 5, 109-110
 farreri, 5, 110
 gemmalta, 5, 110
 glauca, 5, 110-111
 albertiana, 5, 111
 albertiana Conica, 14, 40
 glehnii, 5, 111
 heterolepis, 5, 111
 hirtella - *see under* likiangensis
 x hurstii, 5, 111
 jezoensis, 5, 111-112
 hondoensis, 5, 111. 112
 microsperma, 5, 112
 koraiensis, 5, 112
 koyami, 5, 112
 likiangensis, 5, 113 illus., 114
 balfouriana, 5, 114
 hirtella, 5, 114
 X lutzii, 5, 114
 mariana, 5, 114-115
 x mariorika, 5, 115
 maximowiczii, 5, 115
 mexicana, 5, 115-116
 meyeri, 5, 116
 montigena, 5, 116
 morrisonicola, 5, 116
 neoveitchii, 5, 116, 118
 obovata, 5, 118
 obovata fennica, 5, 118
 omorika, 5, 118-119
 orientalis, 5, 119, 121 illus.
 orientalis Aurea, 5, 119
 polita, 5, 119
 pungens, 5, 120
 pungens glauca, 5, 120
 purpurea, 5, 120
 retroflexa, 5, 120, 122
 rubens, 5, 122
 schrenkiana, 5, 122
 seed treatment, 4, 88, 89
 shirasawae, 5, 122-123
 sitchensis, 5, 123
 smithiana, 5, 123-124, 125 illus.
 spinulosa, 5, 124
 wilsonii, 5, 117 illus., 124-125
 Pieris -
 Firecrest, 3, 189, 256; 4, 71
 floribunda, 4, 66, 67 illus., 68
 floribunda Elongata, 4, 68
 Forest Flame, 3, 256; 4, 71; 5, 26; 14, 40

formosa, 4, 68-71, 69 illus.
 Charles Michael, 4, 71
forrestii, 4, 68, 70 illus.; 5, 26
 Henry Price, 3, 189-191. 190 illus.; 4, 68
Jermyns, 4, 71
Rowallane, 4, 71
Tilford, 5, 26
Wakehurst, 3, 189-191, 190 illus., 256; 4, 68; 5, 26
Grayswood, 4, 71
japonica, 4, 72-73, 74; 5, 26
 Bert Chandler, 4, 72
Blush, 4, frontispiece September, 72
Chandleri - *see* Bert Chandler
Christmas Cheer, 4, 72; 5, 26
Crispa, 5, 64
Daisen, 4, 72; 5, 63
Dorothy Wyckoff, 4, 72; 5, 64
Flamingo, 4, 72-73
March Magic, 4, 73
Pink Delight, 4, 73
Pygmaea, 4, 73
Rosea, 4, 72
Scarlet O'Hara, 4, 73
Variiegata, 4, 73
White Cascade, 4, 73
White Rim, 4, 73
micropropagation, 12, 120-125
Purity, 4, 75
taiwanensis, 4, 74 illus., 75; 5, 26
taiwanensis Crispa, 4, 75
yakusimensis, 4, 73; 5, 64
Pileostegia vibumoides, 5, 26
Pimenta racemosa, 11, 178
Pinus-
albicaulis, 2, 226-227
amamiana, 2, 227
aristata, 2, 227
arizonica, 2, 227
armandii, 2, 227-228; 5, 26
as host to truffles, 12, 225
attenuata, 2, 228
ayacahuite, 2, 228; 5, 26
balfouriana, 2, 228
banksiana, 2, 229
brutia, 2, 229
bungeana, 2, 229, 230 illus.
canariensis, 2, 229; 14, 89
cembra, 2, 231
cembroides, 2, 231; 14, 80, 81, 82, 83 illus., 84-5, 93, 94
cembroides orizabensis, 14, 84
chihuahuana, 2, 231
clausa, 2, 231-232
contorta, 2, 232
cooperi, 2, 232
coulteri, 2, 232
culminicola, 2, 232; 14, 81, 85-6
dabeshanensis, 2, 232

densata, 2, 232-233
densiflora, 2, 233
discolor, 2, 231; 14, 86
douglasiana, 2, 233
durangensis, 2, 233
echinata, 2, 233
edulis, 2, 233-234; 14, 80, 81. 83 illus. • 85, 86-7
eldarica, 2, 234
elliottii, 2, 234
engelmannii, 2, 234
fenzeliana, 2, 234
flexilis, 2, 234
funeraria, 2, 235
gerardiana, 2, 235
glabra, 2, 235
greggii, 2, 235
griffithii - *see* wallichiana
halepensis, 2, 235-236; 5, 26; 14, 85
hartwegii, 2, 236
heldreichii, 2, 236
henryi, 2, 236
himeekomatsu, 2, 236
hwangshanensis, 2, 236
insularis - *see* khaysa
jeffreyi, 2, 236-237
johannis, 2, 237; 14, 81. 87-8
khaysa, 2, 237
koraiensis, 2, 237, 238 illus.
krempfii, 2, 237
kwantungensis, 2, 237
lambertiana, 2, 239
lawsonii, 2, 239
leiophylla, 2, 239
leucodermis, 2, 239
lindleyana - *see* montezumae
longaeva, 2, 239-240
luchuensis, 2, 240
lumholtzii, 2, 240
massoniana, 2, 240
mastersiana, 2, 240
maximartinezii, 2, 240; 14, 81. 84, 88-9
merkusii, 2, 240
michoacana, 2, 240
monophylla, 2, 240-241; 14, 80, 81.83 illus., 84, 89-90
montana - *see* mugo
montezumae, 2, 241; 5, 26
monticola, 2, 241
morrisonicola, 2, 242
mugo, 2, 242
muricata, 2, 242
nelsonii, 2, 242; 14, 84, 88, 90, 91 illus., 92-4
nigra, 2, 242-243
oaxacana, 2, 243
ocarpa, 2, 243
palustris, 2, 243
parryana - *see* quadrifolia
parviflora, 2, 243-244
patula, 2, 244; 5, 26

pentaphylla, 2, 244
peuce, 2, 244
pinaster, 2, 244-245
pinceana, 2, 245; 14, 94, 95 illus., 96
pinea, 2, 245
pityusa, 2, 245 ponderosa, 2, 245-246
pringlei, 2, 246
pseudostrobus, 2, 246
pumila, 2, 246
pungens, 2, 246
quadrifolia, 2, 246; 14, 83 illus., 96- 97
radiata, 2, 246-247; 5, 26
remorata - *see* muricata
remota, 2, 231; 14, 97
resinosa, 2, 247
x rhaetica, 2, 247
rigida, 2, 247
roxburghii, 2, 248
rudis, 2, 248
rzedowskii, 2, 248
sabiniana, 2, 248
seed treatment, 4, 88, 89
serotina, 2, 248-249
sibirica, 2, 249
sinensis - *see* tabuliformis
strobiformis, 2, 249
strobus, 2, 249
sylvestris, 2, 250
 Argentea, 2, 250
 Aurea, 2, 250
 Fastigiata, 2, 250
 lapponica, 2, 250
 mongolica, 2, 250
 scotica, 2, 250
tabulaeformis, 2, 250-251
taeda, 2, 251
taiwanensis, 2, 251
takahasii, 2, 251
tenuifolia - *see* douglasiana
teocote, 2, 251
thunbergii, 2, 251-252
torreyana, 2, 252
uncinata, 2, 252
virginiana, 2, 252
wallichiana, 2, 252, 253 illus., 254
wangii, 2, 254
washoensis, 2, 254
yunnanensis, 2, 254
Piptanthus laburnifolius, 5, 27
Pitcairnia bakeri, 7, 171
Pittosporum –
 anomalum, 1, 81 bicolor, 14, 236
 crassifolium, 5, 27; 10, 251
 dallii, 5, 27
 divaricatum, 1, 81
 lineare, 1, 81
 propagation, 10, 251-252

tenuifolium, 2, 88; 10, 251. 252 & cvs, 5, 27
 James Stirling, 10, 251
 purpureum, 10, 251
 Silver Queen, 10, 251
 tobira, 2, 88; 5, 27; 10, 251
Plagianthus -
 betulinus, 1, 82-83; 5, 184
 divaricatus, 5, 184
 pulchellus, 5, 184
Plant breeding. genetic engineering. 12, 113-119
Planting density, apples, 116-127
Plants' reaction to light, 13, 203-214
Platanthera -
 bifolia, 6, 152
 chlorantha, 6, 154; 8, 199
 clavigera, 6, 105, 106, 107 illus.
 dilatata, 8, 199
Platyserium coronarium, 1. 76
Platystemon californicus, 13, 72
Platystemon leiocarpus, 13, 73
Plectranthus coleoides Variegata, 15, 65
Pleioblastus -
 auricomus (viridi-striatus), 14, 173
 chino angustifolius, 4, 190
 chino Laydekeri, 4, 190
 chrysanthus, 4, 190, 191
 humilis Argenteo-striatus, 4, 190
 humilis pumilis, 4, 190
 kongosanensis, 4, 186; 14, 173
 nomenclature. 14. 1 n. 173
 pygmaeus distichus, 14, 172
 shibuyanus, 4, 186; 14, 173
 simonii, 4, 190; 14, 173
 Variegatus, 4, 190
 variegatus, 4, 186, 188, 190, 191; 14, 173
 viridis, 4, 188, 191
 glaber, 4, 188
 viridis, 4, 188
 viridi-striatus, 4, 190, 191
Pleione-
 Alishan, 8, 224, 226
 bulbocodioides, 1. 115, 116; 8, 222. 224
 Eiger, 1. 119, 123
 Etna, 1. 119, 123
 formosana, 1, 112, 115. 116, 120, 123; 8, 222, 224
 Achievement, I. 116
 Anna, 1, 116
 Ben Nevis, 1, 116
 Blush of Dawn, 1. 120
 Clare, 1, 116
 Crinoline. 1. 116
 Elms, 1. 116
 Goldilocks, 1. 116
 Garwood, 1. 120
 Iris, 1, 116
 Lilac Beauty, 1. 116
 Lindsay Forbes, 1, 116

Oriental Jewel, 1, 116
 Oriental Legend, 1, 116
 Oriental Splendour, 1, 120
 Pitlochry, I. 116
 Polar Star, I. 116
 Polar Sun, 1, 120
 Purple Emperor, 1, 116
 Serenity, I. 116
 Snow White, I. 116
 forrestii, 1, 112, 115, 120, 122, 123
 the genus, 1, 112, 123
 grandiflora, 1, 112
 hookeriana, 1, 112, 114 illus., 115, 122, 123; 2, 128
 humilis, 1, 112, 115, 117 illus., 122, 123; 2, 128
 humilis Kingdon Ward, I, 120
 x lagenaria, 1, 116, 122, 123
 limprichtii, 1, 122, 116, 118 illus., 120, 123; 8, 198 illus., 222, 224
 maculata, 1, 112, 113 illus., 115, 120, 122, 123; 2, 128
 pogonioides, I, 116, 120, 123
 pogonioides Bucklebury, 1, 120
 Potemkin, I, 119
 praecox, I, 112, 115, 116, 120, 121 illus., 122, 123; 2, 128
 scopulorum, 1, 112, 115
 Shantung, I, 119
 species and hybrids, chromosome count, 3, 178-185
 Stromboli, I, 119, 123
 Tolima, 1, 119, 123; 8, 224, 226
 Versailles, 1, 119, 123
 Bucklebury, 1, 120
 Muriel Turner, I, 119
 Vesuvius, I, 119, 123
 yunnanensis, 1, 112, 115, 120, 123

Plum-

Avalon, 15, 85, 86
 Cambridge Gage, 15, 85 cultivars, 15, 82-88
 Czar, 15, 85, 86, 87
 diseases, virus, 1, 215-216; 15, 87
 Edwards, 15, 85, 86
 Excalibur, 15, 85, 86
 Herman, 15, 85
 Mann 1, 15, 85
 Marjorie's Seedling, 15, 85, 86
 Opal, 15, 85 pests, 15, 87
 Reeves, 15, 85, 86
 rootstocks Pixy, 15, 86, 88 r
 ootstocks StJulien A, 15, 86
 Sanctus Hubertus, 15, 85
 tissue culture, 144
 v 70031, 15, 85
 Valor, 15, 85
 Victoria, 15, 82, 15, 83, 86, 87

Podocarpus -

acutifolius, 13, 99 illus., 100, 101 illus. • 105 illus., 192 illus.
 hallii, 13, 99 illus., 104, 192 illus.
 lawrencii, 13, 99 illus., 100, 101 illus., 104, 192 illus.
 Alpine Lass, 13, 99 illus., 102, 192 illus.
 Blue Gem, 13, 102

nivalis, 13, 101 illus., 102, 104
 Clarence, 13, 102
 Green Queen, 13, 103
 Jack's Pass, 13, 99 illus., 103, 192 illus.
 Little Lady, 13, 103
 Otari, 13, 99 illus., 103, 103 illus., 192 illus.
 Park Cover, 13, 103
 Princess, 13, 99 illus., 103, 192 illus.
spicatus, 82

totara, 13, 1-4
totara aurea, 13, 99 illus., 192 illus.

Podophyllum -
 aurantiocaule, 4, 8
 cavalieri, 4, 10
 chengii, 4, 10
 delavayi, 4, 10
 difforme, 4, 10
 emodi - *see* hexandrum
 esquirolii, 4, 10
 hexandrum, 4, 8
 hispidum, 4, 10
 mairei, 4, 10
 majoense, 4, 10
 peltatum, 4, 8-9
 pleianthum, 4, 9
 tonkinse, 4, 10
 triangulum, 4, 10
 veitchii, 4, 10
 versipelle, 4, 9

Pogonia japonica, 8, 199, 226
Pogonia ophioglossoides, 8, 217 illus., 226
Polyanthus, the origin and development of, 6, 28-32
Polygonatum, botanical classification, 11, 96

Polygonum -
 aviculare, 8, 229
 equisetiforme & var. elegans, 8, 229, 230 illus., 231
 icaricum, 8, 231
 palaestinum, 8, 231
 scoparium, 8, 229, 230 illus., 231, 232
 tenoreanum, 8, 231

Polyxena -
 botanical classification, 11, 99
 corymbosa, 4, 180 illus., 181
 ensifolia, 4, 179-180, 180 illus., 181

Pomaderris apetala, 13, 253-254
Pomaderris elliptica, 13, 253-254
Ponerorchis graminifolia, 8, 198 illus., 199, 226
Populus alba Richardii, 3, 64
Populus, as host to truffles, 12, 225

Portea -
 filifera, 10, 248
 fosteriana, 10, 249-250
 kermesina, 10, 245, 246, 247 illus.
 leptantha, 10, 248

petropolitana, 10, 246, 248
 extensa, 10, 248
 noettigii, 10, 248
 pickelii, 10, 249
 silveirae, 10, 249
 Potentilla –
 Abbotswood, 9, 103
 alba, 13, 49-50 illus.
 alchimilloides, 13, 50
 arbuscula, 9, 92, 94-95
 albicans, 9, 95
 Beesii, 9, 95
 bulleyana, 9, 95
 wardii, 9, 95
 argentea, 13, 43-44
 atrosanguinea, 13, 44
 atrosanguinea argyrophylla, 13, 44 illus.
 aurea, 13, 44-45
 chrysocraspeda, 13, 45
 Plena, 13, 45
 brauniana, 13, 45
 cinerea, 13, 45
 clusiana, 13, 50
 coriandrifolia, 13, 45
 crantzii, 13, 45-46
 crantzii temata, 13, 45-46
 crassinervia, 13, 50-51
 cultivation, 9, 90-91
 cuneata, 13, 46
 daurica, 9, 92, 96-99
 mandshurica, 9, 97
 subalbicans, 9, 98
 tangutica, 9, 97
 temata, 9, 98
 veitchii, 9, 98-99
 veitchii Manchu, 9, 105
 Daydawn, 9, 103
 diseases, 9, 91
 eriocarpa, 13, 46
 eriocarpa dissecta, 13, 46
 Etna, 13, 52
 Farrer's White, 9, 103
 Firedance, 13, 52
 X friedrichsenii, 9, 101
 Beanii, 9, 101
 Berlin Beauty, 9, 101
 Ochroleuca, 9, 101
 fruticosa, 9, 92, 99-100
 Elizabeth, 9, 103; 14, 40
 Jackman's Variety, 9, 105; 14, 40
 Katherine Dykes, 9, 105; 14, 40
 Tangerine, 9, 106; 14, 38
 Gibson's Scarlet, 13, 52
 Glassell's Crimson, 13, 52
 Glory of Nancy, 13, 52

Goldfinger, 9, 104 illus., 105
 grandiflora, 13, 46
 Helen Jane, 13, 46
 hirta, 13, 49
 Hopley's Little Joker, 9, 105
 Klondike, 9, 105
 Longacre, 9, 105
 Master Floris, 13, 46
 megalantha, 13, 46
 Monsieur Rouillard, 13, 52
 montana, 13, 51
 nepalensis, 13, 46-47
 nepalensis Miss Willmott, 13, 46, 47 illus.
 nevadensis, 13, 48
 nevadensis condensata, 13, 48
 nitida, 13, 51
 nivalis, 13, 51
 nivea, 13, 48-49
 nivea subquinata, 13, 49
 parvifolia, 9, 92, 100-101
 Buttercup, 9, 103
 Gold Drop, 9, 103, 105
 pests, 9, 91
 Primrose Beauty, 9, 105
 Princess, 9, 105
 propagation, 9, 91
 pruning, 9, 91
 recta, 13, 48 illus., 49 r
 ecta Warrenii, 13, 49
 Red Ace, 9, 106
 x rehderiana, 9, 102
 replans, 13, 49
 replans Plena, 13, 49
 rigida, 9, 92, 93 illus.
 Royal Flush, 9, 106, 107 illus.
 Roxane, 13, 46
 rupestris, 13, 49
 Ruth, 9, 106
 salesoviana, 9, 106-108
 saxifraga, 13, 51-52
 X sulphurascens, 9, 102
 x tonguei, 13, 52
 valderia, 13, 51
 x vilmoriniana, 9, 102 illus., 102-103
 William Purdom, 9, 106
 William Rollison, 13, 52
 Yellow Queen, 13, 52

Primula-
 allionii, 1, 177-180
 aureata, 7, 220, 223, 224-225
 aureata fimbriata, 7, 225
 bhutanica, 7, 226-227

boothii, 7, 220
 bracteosa, 7, 220, 224
 Bractworthii, 7, 226
 calderiana, 7, 221, 229
 calthifolia, 7, 231
 chartacea, 7, 231
 chiogenes, 7, 231
 chionantha, 7, 231
 cunninghamii, 7, 232
 davisii, 10, 82
 deuteronana, 7, 222
 drummondiana, 7, 230 illus., 231
 edgeworthii, 7, 225-226, 226 illus.
 Drake's Strain, 7, 226
 Ghose's Strain, 7, 226
 Old Lilac, 7, 226
 fedtschenkoi, 7, 161-163, 162 illus.
 gracilipes, 7, 221
 Linnet, 7, 222
 Major, 7, 224
 Sherriff's Variety, 7, 222
 griffithii, 7, 221, 228
 hilaris, 7, 231
 hookeri, 7, 231
 irregularis, 7, 223
 jucunda, 7, 231
 lacerata, 7, 231
 laeta, 7, 231
 malacoides alba, 15, 66
 moupinensis, 7, 231
 odontocalyx, 7, 231
 Pandora, 7, 223, 226
 petiolaris, 7, 221
 petiolaris Redpoll, 7, 222
 pulchra, 7, 232
 X scapeosa, 7, 220, 223
 scapigera, 7, 220, 223
 scotica, 13, 141-142
 sessilis, 7, 222
 sinuata, 7, 231
 sonchifolia, 7, 227-228
 Soup-plate, 7, 227
 tanneri, 7, 221, 228
 alba, 7, 229
 nepalensis, 7, 229
 tsariensis, 7, 229
 Tantallon, 7, 226
 Tinney's Dairymaid, 7, 225
 Tinney's Jewel, 7, 222
 tongolensis, 7, 231
 x variabilis, 6, 28
 whitei, 7, 226-227
 Prionotes cerinthoides, 6, 42, 43 illus 44

Propagation -

- by leafless winter cuttings, 3, 99-107
- of aesculus, 4. 150-164
- of acer. 5, 36-37, 186-192, 254
- of actinidias, 6, 167-180
- of hamamelis. 6, 45-48
- of lilies, 4, 16-28
- of pittosporum, 10, 251. 252
- of prunus. 4. 84, 89
- of pyrus, 4. 84, 89
- of rhododendron. 10. 63, 191
- of rhodohypoxis, 6, 52-53
- of sorbus. 4. 85, 89
- of syringa, 7, 93-94
- of tilia. 5, 208-209
- of tricyrtis. 6, 196, 222-223
- of ulmus, 9, 30
- of wisteria, 6, 115-121

Protasparagus. botanical classification, 11, 95

Protea arborea, 7. 42

Protea cynaroides, 7, 42

Proteaceae -

- in gardens. 7. 64, 192
 - seed germination and cultivation, 14, 236-37
 - the hardier species. 6, 129-151
- Protected crops, environmental control, s. 162-166

Prunus-

- avium Plena, 14, 39
- Kiku-shidare Sakura, 14, 39
- laurocerasus, 5, 27
 - Green Mantle, 1. 71-72
 - Otto Luyken, 14, 40
- lusitanica, 5, 27
- propagation, 4, 84, 89
- subhirtella Autumnalis, 5, 27; 14. 38
- subhirtella Autumnalis Rosea, 14, 38
- Tai Haku, 14, 39

Pseudolarix amabilis. 10, 58, 59 illus. • 60 illus., 61

Pseudopanax -

- crassifolium, 1, 83-84
- discolor, 1. 83
- edgerleyi. I. 83
- ferox. 1, 83. 84
- lessonii, 1. 83

Pseudosasa amabilis, 14. 173

Pseudosasa japonica, 14, 173

Pseudotsuga, seed treatment, 4, 89

Pseudozygocactus epiphylloides, 7, 240-241

Pterocarya, seed treatment, 4, 89

Pteroceltis tartarinowii, 1Z, 28-29

Pterosty lis -

- alata, 8, 227
- baptistii, 8, 227

coccinea, 8, 227
 concinna, 8, 227
 curta, 8, 227
 fischii, 8, 227
 x ingens, 8, 227
 nutans, 8, 227
 obtusa, 8, 227
 revoluta, 8, 227
 truncata, 8, 227
 Pulmonaria -
 affinis, 4, 107, 108
 alpestris, 4, 108
 angustifolia, 4, 108, 109 illus.
 Azurea, 4, 108
 Mawson's Blue, 4, 108
 Munstead Blue, 4, 108
 Arvemensis, 4, 110
 Arvemensis Alba, 4, 110
 auriculata - *see* mollis
 Blue Carpet, 4, 109
 filarskyana, 4, 104
 keneri, 4, 107, 108
 key, 4, 110
 Lewis Palmer, 4, 110
 longifolia, 4, 106 illus., 107
 longifolia Bertram Anderson, 4, 108
 mollis, 4, 104, 107
 mollissima - *see* mollis
 montana, 4, 108
 obscura, 4, 102, 104
 officinalis, 4, 102, 103 illus.
 Marjorie Lawley, 4, 104
 Sissinghurst White, 4, 104
 White Wings, 4, 104
 rubra, 4, 104
 Bowles Red, 4, 104
 Redstart, 4, 104
 saccharata, 4, 108 illus. • 107
 Alba, 4, 107
 Leopard, 4, 107
 saccharata -
 Mrs Moon, 4, 109
 Rubra, 4, 107
 Sam Gamgee, 4, 107, 108
 stiriaca, 4, 107, 108
 vallarsae, 4, 104, 107
 vallarsae Margery Fish, 4, 107
 visianii, 4, 108
 Punica granatum, 2, 89; 5, 27
 Punica granatum Nanum, 5, 27
 Puschkinia, botanical classification, 11, 99
 Pyracantha -

atalantoides, 5, 27
coccinea, 5, 27
Mohave, 5, 27
Orange Charmer, 5, 27
Orange Glow, 14. 40
rogersiana, 5, 27
Solei! d'Or, 5, 27

Pyrolirion -

albicans, 4, 174, 177
boliviense, 4, 177
cutleri, 4, 177, 178
tubiflorum, 4, 171-174
 aureum, 4, 172, 173 illus., 175 illus.
 flammeum, 4, 172, 174, 176 illus.

Pyrus-

propagation, 4, 85, 89
salicifolia Pendula, 14, 38
serotina, 2. 3
ussuriensis, 2, 3

Quercus-

castaneifolia Green Spire, 1. 68
coccifera, 5, 28; 12, 225
ilex, 5, 28; 12. 225
x lucombeana, 15, 216, 217 illus., 219 illus., 221 illus.
 Ambrozyana, 15, 223 illus., 224
 Crispa, 15, 220
 Dentata, 15, 220
 Fulhamensis, 15, 222
 Incisa, 15, 220
 Suberosa, 15, 219 illus., 220, 223 illus.
 William Lucombe, 15, 217 illus., 218, 220
pedunculata, 12, 225
pubescens, 12, 225
seed treatment, 4, 88
sessiliflora, 12. 225
suber, 5, 28

Quesnelia-

arvensis, 7, 167
augusto-coburgii, 7, 171
blanda, 7, 171
edmundoi, 7, 167
humilis, 7, 167
imbricata, 7, 169
indecora, 7, 171
lateralis, 7, 170
liboniana, 7, 165, 166 illus.
marmorata, 7, 168 illus., 169
morreniana, 7. 171
quesnelia, 7, 164, 165
rosea-marginata, 7, 170
rufa, 7, 164
seideliana, 7, 170
testudo, 7. 169

Ranunculus. seed leaching, 14, 236

Ranzania japonica, 4, 12

Raoulia-

australis, 2, 101

australis lutescens, 2. 101-102

bryoides, 2, 100. 101

eximia, 2. 100, 101

grandiflora, 2, 100, 101, 103

haastii, 2, 102

hectoris, 2. 103

hookeri, 2, 102

mammillaris, 2. 101

monroi, 2. 102-103

rubra, 2, 101

subsericea, 2, 103

tenuicaulis. 2, 103

Raphiolepis umbellata, 5, 28

Rehmannia-

angulata, 8, 194

chingii, 8. 195

elata, 8, 194

glutinosa, 8, frontispiece March. 193-194

henryi, 8, 194

integra, 8. 195

lutea, 8, 195

oldhami, 8, 195

piasezkii, 8, 195

rupestris, 8, 194

Reineckia, botanical classification, 11, 96

Restio-

giganteus, 5, 128

subverticillatus, 3, 230-233, 231 illus.

tetraphyllus, 8, 245-248 illus.

 meiostachyus. 8, 245, 246, 248

 tetraphyllus, 8, 245. 248

Rhamnus, seed treatment, 4, 89

Rhipsalidopsis, 7, 234

gaertneri, 7, 241

x graeseri, 7, 241

 Apple Blossom, 7, 242

 City of Aberdeen, 7, 242

 Elektra, 7, 242

 Hatherton Star, 7. 242

 Sutters Gold, 7, 242

rosea, 7, 241

Rhipsalis, 7, 233, 234, 239-240

horrida, 7, 240

mesembryanthoides, 7, 239

paradoxa, 7, 239

pilocarpa, 7, 239

Rhodochiton atrosanguineum (volubile), 1. frontispiece September. 65-66; 6, 60

Rhododendron –

aberconwayi, 13, 54
acuminatum, 1. 22, 26
adenogynum, 13, 55
aganniphum, 13, 55
agastum, 4, 183
alutaceum, 13, 55
ambiguum X concinnum, 9, 36
anwheiense, 13, 54
Ann Lindsay, 12, 240
Anna Baldsiefen, 12. 245
Anna's Riplet, 12, 244
aperantum. 13, 54
arboreum, 13, 230
 x barbatum, 9, 32
 X campanulatum, 9, 32
 delavayi, 9, 34
 delavayi X decorum, 9, 34
Arctic Tern, 12, 247
aureum, 12, 238
aurigeranum, 1. 26
Azurika, 12, 242
Azurwolke, 12, 242
Baden Baden, 12, 240
baileyi, 13, 55
Bambino, 12, 247
x barbatum, 9, 32
beanianum, 13, 55
Blue Tie, 12, 250
Bowbells, 12, 246
brachycarpum, 12, 238, 243; 13, 55
Britannia, S, 28; 12, 247
brookeanum, I, 22-23, 28
 gracile Raja, I. 25
 Mandarin, I. 22-23
 Mesilau, I, 22
 No.4, I. 22
 Titan, I. 25
bureavii, 13. 55
burmanicum, 12, 238
Buttermint, 12, 247
calostrotum, 12, 248
campanulatum -
 X barbatum, 9, 36
 x campylocarpum, 9, 33
 x thomsonii, 9, 33
campylocarpum, 9, 32, 33
campylocarpum
x thomsonii, 9, 32
campylogynum, 12, 238, 243, 248; 13, 55
Caroline Allbrook, 12, 249
catawbiense, 12. 244
Centennial Celebration, 12, 246
cerasinum, 13, 55
charitopes, 13, 55-56

chlorops, 9, 36
christiana, 1, 23
ciliatum, 12, 238, 245
cinnabarinum, 9, 33
cinnabarinum hybrids, 5, 28; 13, 56
clementinae, 13, 55
concinnum, 13, 56
Corona, 12, 247
crassifolium, 1, 26-27
Creamy Chiffon, 12, 244
Crete, 12, 245
crinigerum, 13, 56
Cupcake, 12, 246
Curlew, 12, 248
cyanocarpum, 9, 35
dauricum, 12, 237, 243
davidii X oreodoxa, 9, 36
davidsonianum, 12, 248
decorum X irroratum, 9, 35
dendrocharis, 13, 56
x dielsianum, 4, 184
Dopey, 12, 249
Dora Amateis, 12, 238, 245
X duclouxii, 4, 184
edgeworthii, 12, 242
Egret, 12, 248
elegantulum, 13, 55-56
Elisabeth Hobbie, 12, 240
Elizabeth, 12, 246
elliottii hybrids, 5, 28
Erato, 12, 242
exasperatum, 13, 56
Exminster, 9, 33
faberi prattii, 13, 55, 13, 56
falconeri, 12, 238
Fantastica, 12, 241
fastigiatum, 12, 250
flavidum, 12, 239
fletcherianum, 12, 239, 243, 248
floribundum, 13, 45
forrestii Repens, 12, 237, 246
fulgens, 13, 56-57
Fred Peste, 12, 247
fulvum, 13, 57
Gartendirektor Glocker, 12, 241
Gartendirektor Rieger, 12, 241
Ginny Gee, 12, 243
Gletschemacht, 12, 242
Golden Torch, 12, 249
Golden Witt, 12, 24
Goldilocks, 12, 247
Goldkrone, 12, 241
Grouse, 12, 248
Grumpy, 12, 249

habrotrichum, 13, 57
Hachmann's Polaris. 12, 241
Hachmann's Porzellan, 12. 241
Hachmann's Violetta, 12. 242
haematodes, 12, 247
haematodes x rex fictolacteam, 9, 35, 36
haematodes X selense jucundum, 9, 35
hanceanum Naoum. 12. 239, 247
heliolepis, 13, 57
Hinomayo, S, 28
hirstum, 13, 57
hodgsonii, 9, 32
hodgsonii x falconeri. 4, 183; 9, 34
Hoppy. 12, 249
Hydon Dawn, 12, 249
Hydon Hunter, 12, 249
hyperythrum, 13, 57
impeditum, 12, 250
inopinum, 9, 36
insigne, 13, 57
x intermedium, 4, 182; 9, 34
irroratum, 9, 34, 9, 35
irroratum x cyanocarpum, 4, 184
irroratum x facetum, 4, 184
Jalisco, S, 28
javanicum, 1. 23
Karin, 12, 242
keiskei, 12, 247
keiskei Yaku Fairy, 12, 237, 243
konori, 1,26; 15,65
lacteam, 9, 37
 X balfourianum, 9, 35
 X cyanocarpum, 9, 35, 36
Lady Rosebery. 5, 28
Lampion, 12. 241
lanatoides, 13, 57
lanatum, 13, 57
lanigerum, 13, 57
lapponicum, 12, 242, 243; 13, 57
Lavendula, 12, 241
Lem's Cameo, 12, 247
Lemon Mist, 12, 246
lepidostylum, 13, 57-58
lepidotum, 13, 58
leucaspis, 12, 246, 248
leucogigas, 1, 24, 28; 15, 65
Linda, 12, 242
Lissabon, 12. 241
lochae, 1. 25
Loderi, S, 28
longesquamatum, 13, 58
Lori Eichelser. 12, 246
lowii, 1, 26, 28
Lucy Lou, 12, 246
ludlowii, 12, 239, 248

macabeanum, 13, 58
macgregoriae, 1. 25
makinoi, 13, 58
Mardi Gras, 12. 247
Maricee, 12, 246
Marietta, 12, 241
Marlene Peste, 12. 247
Marlis, 12, 241
Mary Fleming, 12, 245
Maurice Skipworth, 12, 242
maxwellii, I. 26
Medusa, 12. 246
megeratum, 13, 58
mekongense rubrolineatum, 4, 183
micropropagation, 12, 120-125
minus Carolinianum, 12, 237, 243, 245
Moerheim's Pink, 12, 240
Molly Ann, 12, 246
Molly Fordham, 12. 243
Morgenrot, 12, 241
moupinense, 12, 246
mucronulatum, 12, 237
natural hybrids in, 4, 182-185
neriiflorum x rex fictolacteam, 9, 35
new compost for Vireya. 6, 101-104
Night Sky, 12, 250
Noyo Brave, 12, 246
Noyo Chief, 12, 246
Olga Mezitt, 12, 243
Ondijk's Sensation, 12, 240
oreodoxa, 9, 33
oreodoxa X watsonii, 9, 33
orthocladum microleucum, 12, 248
P.J. Mezitt, 12, 243
pachysanthum, 13, 58
pachysanthum X morii, 9, 36
pachytrichum X calophytum, 9, 36
paradoxum, 9, 36
Petra, I, frontispiece June, 23-24
pemakoense, 12, 239, 246, 248
Penheale Blue, 12, 250
Percy Wiseman, 12. 249
Pink Pebble, 12. 250
Pink Snowflakes, 12, 246
Patty Bee, 12, 243
planetum, 9, 36
polyanthemum, 1, 29-30
pronum, 13, 55, 58
proteoides, 13, 55, 58
przewalskii, 9, 33
Ptarmigan, 12, 248
Purple Gem, 12, 245
Purple Lace, 12, 246
Purple Splendour, 5, 28; 12. 249

racemosum. 12, 239, 243, 246, 247. 248
racemosum x trichocladum, 9, 34
Ramapo, 12, 245
Razorbill, 12, 248 r
recurvoides, 13, 58-59
 rex fictolacteam X neriiflorum, 9, 35
Riplet, 12. 244
Rose Elf, 12, 246
Rothenburg. 12. 241
roxieanum, 13, 55, 13, 59
roxieanum cucullatwn. 9, 35
 X lacteam. 9, 35
 x selense jucundum, 9, 35
Ruby Hart, 12. 244
rufum, 9, 33
 x oreodoxa, 9, 33
 x watsonii, 9, 33
rupicola chryseum, 12. 247
russatum, 12, 239
St Merryn, 12. 250
St Tudy, 12, 250
saluenense chameunum, 13, 59
sargentianum, 12, 246: 13, 59
scabrifolium spiciferum, 4. 185
Scarlet Wonder, 12. 240
schlechteri, 1, 30
Schneekrone, 12, 241
Schneespiegel, 12. 242
scortechinii, 1. 29
seighkuense, 13, 59
September Snow, 12, 242
Shamrock, 12. 247
simiarum, 13, 59
sinogrande, 9. 35
smimowii, 12. 245
Snipe. 12. 248
Snow Lady, 12, 246
X sochadzeae, 4, 182
Songbird, 12, 250
sphaeroblastum. 13, 55
spinuliferum, 13, 59
spinuliferum X scabrifoliwn. 4, 185
smimowii X ungemii, 4. 182
Stadt Essen, 12. 241
suaveolens, 1, 25
suaveolens Painted Snipe, 15, 65
Swnatra, 12, 245
superbum, 1, 30
Surrey Heath, 12, 249
taliense -
 x lacteam, 9, 35
 x rex fictolacteam, 9, 35
 X selense jucundum, 9, 35

Tessa Bianca, 12, 246
 thayerianum, 13, 59
 thomsonii, 9, 32, 33
 thomsonii x hodgsonii, 9, 33
 Tiffany, 12, 245
 Titian Beauty, 12, 249
 Too Bee, 12, 243
 Tortoiseshell, 5, 28 tsariense, 13, 59
 Triumphans, 1. 27
 ungemii, 13, 59
 Vanessa, 12, 247
 Vinestar, 12, 247 viscidifolium, 13, 59 wasonii, 13, 55 watsonii, 9,33
 watsonii X przewalskii, 9, 33
 Wee Bee, 12, 243
 Whispering Rose, 12, 246
 Willbrit, 12, 241
 williamsianwn, 12, 236-237, 242, 246,250
 wiltonii, 13, 55
 Windbeam, 12. 245
 x windsori, 9, 32
 xanthostephanum, 12, 246, 247
 Yaku Princess, 12, 245
 Yaku Queen, 12, 245
 yakushmanum, 12, 236, 238, 244. 245,246.247,248,249
 yakushmanum hybrids, 5, 28
 Rhododendrons –
 grafting, 9, 161
 layering, 9, 160-161
 micropropagation, 9, 161-162
 natural hybrids, 32-37
 propagation, 10, 63
 raising from cuttings, 9, 158-160
 raising from seed, 9, 157-158
 rootstocks, 10, 191
 Rhodohypoxis, 6, 49-59
 baurii, 6, 53, 54+ illus., 55
 Alba, 6, 58
 Albrighton, 6, 58
 Appleblossom, 6, 58
 baurii, 6, 53, 54
 confecta, 6, 54-55
 Dawn, 6, 58
 Douglas, 6, 58
 Dulcie, 6, 58
 Eva Kate, 6, 58
 Fred Broome, 6, 58
 Garnett, 6, 58
 Guisseppi's Rubra, 6, 58
 Great Scott, 6, 58
 Harlequin, 6, 58
 Knockdolian Red, 6, 58
 Maculatus, 6, 58
 Major, 6, 58
 Margaret Rose, 6, 58

New Look, 6, 58
Perle, 6, 58
Pictus, 6, 58
Pinkeen, 6, 58
platypetala, 6, 54
Ruth, 6, 58-59
Stella, 6, 59
Susan Gamett-Botfield, 6, 59
cultivation, 6, 51-52
deflexa, 6, 55 illus., 56
incompta, 6, 57+ illus.
milloides, 6, 55-56+ illus.
propagation, 6, 52-53
rubella, 6, 57+ illus.
thodiana, 6, 55+ illus.
Rhodoleia championii, 4, 50
Ribes-
alpinum, 15, 69
alpinum Schmidt, 15, 186
Batyka Minay, 15, 70
Blestjashchaya, 15, 70
Byelorusskaya Sladkaya, 15, 70
dikuscha, 15, 69
divaricatum, 15, 70
fontaneum, 15, 71
fragrans, 15, 71
Gelannaya, 15, 70
Golubka, 15, 69, 70
graveolens, 15, 71
grossularia, 15, 70
janczweskii, 15, 71
kolymense, 15, 71
nigrum, 15, 69
 europaeum, 15, 69
 sibiricum, 15, 69, 71
pauciflorum, 15, 69, 71
petraeum, 15, 69
Pilot Alexander Mamkin, 15, 70
procumbens, 15, 71
rubrum, 15, 69
Severyanka, 15, 70
speciosum, 5, 28
spicatum, 15, 69
turbinatum, 15, 71
ussuriense, 15, 71
Zolushka, 15, 70
Richea, seed age, 14, 237
Robinia-
pseudoacacia, 4, 83
pseudoacacia Frisia, 3, 64
seed treatment, 4, 90
Rockwool in soilless culture, 8, 47-49

Roemeria hybrida, 13, 73
Roemeria refracta, 13, 73
Romneya-
 coulteri, 11, 121-124 illus.
 Butterfly, 11, 124
 White Cloud, 11, 124
 trichocalyx, 11, 123
Root cuttings, propagation by, 2, 54-62
Rosa-
 Adelaide Hoodless, 12, 203
 Agnes, 12, 203
 Albertine, 5, 29
 Alexander Mackenzie, 12, 206
 Allotria, 15, 187
 Amadis, 6, 123
 arkansana, 12, 203; 15, 187
 Arthur Bell, 12, 206
 Assinaboine, 12, 203
 banksiae, 5, 29
 Betty Bland, 12, 202
 blanda, 12, 202
 Blush Boursault, 6, 123
 Bonica, 15, 188
 Boursault, the origin of, 6, 123-124
 bracteata, 15, 188
 breeding, 1, 201-208; 12, 201-207; 15, 186
 brunonii, 10, 1-S
 brunonii Betty Sherriff, 10, frontispiece June, 1-S, 4, 2S3-2S4
 Buff Beauty, 5, 29
 Captain Samuel Holland, 12, 207
 Charles Albanel, 12, 204
 Champlain, 12, 20S
 chinensis, 6, 123; 12, 201
 Chippewa, 12, 203 classification, 2, 179
 Cornelia, 5, 29
 Cree, 12, 203
 Crimson Glory, 12, 203
 Cuthbert Grant, 12, 203
 David Thompson, 12, 204
 disease resistance, 15, 188
 Donald Prior, 12, 203
 Dr Van Fleet, 15, 188
 Explorer series, 15, 187
 fargesii, 5, 29
 Flammentanz, 15, 188
 foetida persiana, 12, 203
 Friesia, 15, 187
 Fru Dagmar Hastrup, 12, 204
 glauca (rubrifolia), 5, 29; 12, 203; 12, 203
 grown on own roots, 12, 206
 Hazeldean, 12, 202
 Henry Hudson, 12, 204
 Henry Kelsey, 12, 20S
 Homere, 12, 2S1-2S2; 13, 2SS-2S6
 hugonis, 5, 29
 X Hulthemia seedlings, I, 203, 204

Huron, 12, 203
Inermis, 6, 123
J.P. Connell, 12, 206
Jens Munk, 12, 204
John Cabot, 12, 20S
John Davis, 12, 20S
John Franklin, 12, 20S
kordesii, 12, 20S
laxa, 12, 202
Lilli Marleen, 12, 20S
Louis Jolliet, 12, 207
Mme de Sancy de Parabere, 6, 123
Martin Frobisher, 12, 204
Max Graf, 12, 204
Mermaid, 5, 29
Minette, 12, 160-161
Mohawk, 12, 203
Morden Amorette, 12, 203
Morden Blush, 12, 204
Morden Cardinette, 12, 204
Morden Centennial, 12, 203
Morden Fireglow, 12, 204
Morden Ruby, 12, 203
Morletti, 6, 123
moyesii, 5, 29
New Dawn, 5, 29
Nina Weibull, 15, 188
Parkland series, 15, 187
pendulina, 6, 123
 X chinensis, 6, 123
 plena, 6, 123
pimpinellifolia, 12, 161
pimpinellifolia plena, 12, 161
Prairie Dawn, 12, 203
Prairie Maid, 12, 203
Prairie Sailor, 12, 203
Prairie Wren, 12, 203
Prairie Youth, 12, 203
primula, 5, 29
propagation, 4, 84, 89
Queen Elizabeth, 12, 206; 15, 187, 188
x reclinata, 6, 124
X reclinata Rosier Boursault, 6, 124
Red Dawn, 12, 202
rootstocks, 3, 11-13 r
ubrifolia - *see* glauca
rugosa, 12, 201, 202, 203, 204; 15, 188
Schneezwerg, 12, 204
Schneewittchen (Iceberg), 15, 188
Souvenir de Philemon Cachet, 12, 204
Spartan, 15, 188
spinossissima, 12, 203
spinossissima altaica, 12, 202, 203
Splendens, 12, 160
Surpassing Beauty, 12, 2S1
Suzanne, 12, 202

sweginzowii, 5, 29
 The Wife of Bath, 5, 29
 Therese Bugnet, 12, 202
 William Baffin, 12, 20S
 wichuraiana, 12, 204
 Rosmarinus -
 officinalis, 5, 29; II, 177, 178
 angustissimus, 5, 29
 Miss Jessup's Upright, 5, 29
 Severn Sea, 5, 29
 Rubus-
 arcticus, 12, 115
 cockburnianus, 12, 115
 coreanus, 12, 11S
 crataegifolius, 12, 115
 idaeus, 12, 114
 occidentalis, 12, 11S
 odoratus, 12, 11S
 spectabilis, 12, 11S
 Rudbeckia bicolor, II, 212
 Ruscus, botanical classification, 11, 103

 Salix -
 apoda, 15, 186
 x chrysocoma, 14, 40
 fragilis, 12, 161-162
 fragilis Bullata, 12, 161, 162
 seed treatment, 4, 88
 Sibirica, 12, 162
 Salvia-
 ambigens, 9, 38
 blepharophylla, 15, 19S, 207-208
 buchananii, 15, 195, 205
 cacaliifolia, 15, 194, 196-197
 caerulea, 9, 38
 chamaedryoides, 15, 195, 210
 chamaedryoides isochroma, 15, 210
 coccinea, 15, 197-198
 Bicolor, 15, 198
 Cherry Blossom, 15, 198
 Lactea, 15, 198
 Lady in Red, 15, 198
 Punicea, 15, 198
 concolor, 15, 19S, 209
 elegans, 15, 194, 198
 elegans Scarlet Pineapple, 15, 198
 farinacea, 15, 196, 208-209
 Alba, 15, 209
 Victoria, 15, 209
 forreri, 15, 196, 211
 fulgens, 15, 195, 199-200
 greggii, 15, frontispiece March, 19S, 202, 203 illus.
 Alba, 15, 203
 Keter's Red, 15, 203
 La Encantada, 15, 203

guaranitica Black and Blue, 9, 38
 guaranitica Blue Enigma, 9, 38
 involucrata, 15, 194, 198-199
 Bethelii, 15, 199
 El Butano, 15, 199
 Mrs Pope, 15, 199
 x jamensis, 15, 19S, 203 illus., 204
 El Duranzo, 15, 204
 James Compton, 15, 20S
 La Luna, 15, frontispiece March, 20S
 Pat Vlasto, 15, 204
 lavandulaefolia, II, 178
 lavanduloides, 15, 196, 214
 leucantha, 15, 19S, 206
 madrensis, 15, 209-210
 Mark Postill, 13, 21-22 illus.
 mexicana, 15, 196, 213
 minor, 15, 213-214
 microphylla, 15, 19S, 200, 201
 Cerro Potosi, 15, 201
 La Foux, 15, 202
 neurepia, 15, frontispiece March, 201. 203 illus.
 Newby Hall, 15, 202
 Oxford, 15, 202
 Pink Blush, 15, 202
 wislizenii, 15, 201
 officinalis, II, 177, 178
 patens, 15, 196, 211, 212 illus., 213
 Alba, 15, 213
 Cambridge Blue, 15, 213
 Chilcombe, 15, 213
 Guanajuato, 15, 213
 regia, 15, 195, 207
 reptans, 15, 195, 208
 reptans glabra, 15, 208
 roemeriana, 15, 193, 194, 196
 Ruth Stungo, 15, 202
 semiatrata, 15, 195, 205-206
 sessei, 15, 195, 206-207
 sinaloensis, 15, 195, 210
 Salvias Mexican, 15, frontispiece . March, 193-215 illus.
 Sambucus-
 nigra, 12, 218
 Aurea, 14, 38
 Castledean, 14, 63-4
 porphyrophylla, 8, 189-190, 192
 porphyrophylla Guincho Purple, 8, 190
 seed treatment, 4, 89
 Sandersonia, botanical classification, 11, 96
 Sanguinaria canadensis, 13, frontispiece September, 73
 Sansevieria, botanical classification, 11, 97
 Santolina-
 neapolitana, 5, 29
 rosmarinifolia, 5, 29

virens Primrose Gem, 1, 72
 Sarcococca hookeriana digyna, 5, 29
 Sarcococca ruscifolia, 5, 29
 Sasa-
 palmata, 1, 33, 49
 spp., 1, 32
 tessellata - *see* Indocalamus tessellatus
 veitchii, 1, 49
 Sasaella -
 masamuneana (glabra) albostriata, 14, 173
 nomenclature, 14, 173
 ramosa, 14, 173
 Sasamorpha borealis, 14, 173
 Sasamorpha, nomenclature, 14, 173
 Satureja hortensis, 11, 177, 178, 179- 180, 182
 Satyridium rostratum, 7, 50
 Satyrium nepalense, 6, 105, 106, 107 illus.
 Saussurea-
 alpina, 2, 172
 bodineri, 2, 176
 gnaphalodes, 2, 173
 gossypiphora, 2, 172-3, 175 illus., 176
 obvallata, 2, 174 illus., 176
 stella, 2, 177, 178
 tridactyla, 2, 173
 uniflora, 2, 176, 177 illus.
 veitchiana, 2, 176
 Scabiosa farinosa, 11, 188-189
 Schaefferia frutescens, 13, 252
 Schlumbergera, 7, 53-63
 Bicolor, 7, 55
 Bridgesii, 7, 54
 Bristol Princess, 7, 57
 x buckleyi, 7, 53, 55, 56, 58, 60, 61, 62, 63; 15, 166
 Frankenstolz, 7, 58
 Le Vesuve, 7, 54, 55
 M. Alfassa, 7, 55
 M. Chantenay, 7, 55
 M. Ed. Andre, 7, 55
 Noris, 7, 58
 obtusangula, 7, 59
 opuntioides, 7, 59
 Orange Devil, 7, 58
 orssichiana, 7, 59
 russelliana, 7, 53-61
 truncata, 7, 53-63
 albo-lateritia, 7, 55
 Apricot, 7, 58
 Bristol Princess, 7, 57
 coccineum, 7, 55
 cruentum, 7, 55
 Delicatus, 7, 57
 Gold Charm. 7, 58
 Ilona, 7, 57

Improved Delicatus, 7, 57
 Lateme, 7, 58
 Lavender Doll, 7, 58
 Maria, 7, 57
 purpureum, 7, 55
 Red Radiance, 7, 58
 roseum, 7, 55
 Ruckerianum, 7, 55
 Snowflake, 7, 57
 Sonja, 7, 57
 splendens, 7, 55
 Twilight Tangerine, 7, 58
 Weihnachtsfreude, 7, 57
 White Christmas, 7, 57
 Wintermarchen, 7, 57
 Scilla, botanical classification, 11, 99
 Scoliopus, botanical classification, 11, 105
 Sedum-
 acre, 8, 14
 Aureum, 8, 14
 Cristatum, 8, 14
 Elegans, 8, 14
 krajinae, 8, 14
 Yellow Queen, 8, 14
 aizoon, 8, 8
 aizoon Auranticum, 8, 8
 albroseum, 8, 4
 albroseum Mediovariegatum, 8, 4
 album, 8, 12
 athoum, 8, 13
 Chloroticum, 8, 13
 Coral Carpet, 8, 13
 Laconicum, 8, 13
 Murale, 8, 13
 Roseum, 8, 13
 Rubrifolium, 8, 13
 anacampseros, 8, 5
 anacampseros majus, 8, 5
 anglicum, 8, 13
 anopetalum, 8, 15
 bithynicum, 8, 18
 borissovae, 8, 15
 brevifolium, 8, 13
 cauticolum, 8, 5
 cauticolum Lidakense, 8, 5
 crassipes, 8, 2, 3 illus.
 dasyphyllum, 8, 13
 dasyphyllum Suendermannii, 8, 14
 douglasii, 8, 16
 ellacombianum, 8, 8
 ewersii, 8, 5
 Homophyllum, 8, 5

Nanum, 8, 5-6
 floriferum. 8, 8
 floriferum Weihenstephaner Gold, 8, 8, 11 illus.
 forsterianum, 8, 15
 forsterianum Minus, 8, 15
 gracile, 8, 14
 Herbstfreude (Autumn Joy), 8, 4
 hybridum, 8, 8
 hybridum Immergrunchen, 8, 8, 10
 kamtschaticum, 8, 10
 kamtschaticum Variegatum, 8, 10
 kirilowii, 8, 2
 kirilowii Rubrum, 8, 2, 3 illus.
 kurilense, 8, 10
 lydium, 8, 14
 middendorffianum, 8, 10
 middendorffianum Diffusum, 8, 10
 monregalense, 8, 14
 montanum, 8, 15
 montanum Elegantissimum, 8, 15
 oreganum, 8, 16
 pluricaule, 8, 7
 Rosenteppich, 8, 7
 Sachalin, 8, 7
 populifolium, 8, 7, 9 illus.
 reflexum, 8, 15, 17 illus.
 Cristatum, 8, 15-16
 Elegant, 8, 16
 glaucum, 8, 16
 rosea, 8, 4
 Ruby Glow, 8, 7
 sarmentosum, 8, 16
 sediforme, 8, 16
 serpentini, 8, 14
 sexangulare, 8, 15
 sexangulare Weisse Tatra, 8, 15
 spathulifolium, 8, frontispiece June, 16
 Cape Blanco, 8, frontispiece June, 16
 Purpureum, 8, frontispiece June, 16
 spectabile, 8, 4; 11, 212
 Brilliant, 8, 4
 humile, 8, 4
 Rosenteller, 8, 4
 Rubin, 8, 4
 Septemberglut (September Glow), 8, 4
 spurium, 8, 10-11
 Album, 8, 12
 Album Superbum, 8, 12
 Coccineum, 8, 12
 Fuldaglut, 8, 12
 Purpurteppich, 8, 12
 Roseum. 8, 12
 Schnorbuser Blut, 8, 12

Variegatum, 8, 12
 stefco, 8, 14
 stoloniferum, 8, 12
 telephium. 8, 5
 borderi. 8, 5, 6 illus.
 fabaria, 8, 5 maximum, 8, 5
 Munstead Dark Red, 8, 5
 tschemokolevii, 8, 15
 Vera Jameson, 8, 7
Seed-
 dormancy and germination, 4, 76-90; 6, 14-27
 germination, improving, 10, 232-237
 germination of Australian plants, 14, 234-38
 primed, 14. 247-51
 propagation of hardy orchids, 11, 152-169 illus.
 stratification, 11, 241-243
 Seedling development, influence of seed size on, 4, 58-60
 Selenicereus, 7, 234, 236
 grandiflorus, 7, 236
 macdonaldiae, 7, 236
 spinulosus, 7, 236
 Semele, botanical classification. 11, 103
 Semiarundinaria fastuosa. 14, 174
 Semiarundinaria, nomenclature. 14, 174
Senecio-
 monroana, 5, 30
 reinoldii. 5. 30
 rowleyanus, 15, 66
 Sunshine, 5, 30
 Sequoia, seed treatment, 4, 88
 Sequoiadendron, seed treatment, 4, 88
Serapias-
 cordigera, 8, 221 illus., 227-228
 neglecta, 8, 227
 seedling, weaning, 11, 166, 167
 vomeraea, 8, 227
 Shibataea kumasasa, 1. 46 illus., 47, 49-50
 Shibataea spp. • 1, 32
Shortia-
 cultivation, 12, 24
 exappendiculata, 12, 25, 29
 galacifolia, 12, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27 illus., 33
 X intertexta, 12, 25, 27 illus.
 X intertexta Wimborne, 12, 28, 33
 key, 12, 25
 propagation, 12, 24-25
 rotundifolia, 12, 25, 27 illus., 28-29
 sinensis, 12. 25, 27 illus., 29
 soldanelloides, 12. 24, 25, 40 illus., 31-33
 alpina, 12. 25, 31-32
 ilicifolia, 12, 25, 30 illus., 32-33
 intercedens, 12, 25, 33 illus., 33
 magna, 12. 25, 30 illus., 32, 33

soldanelloides -
 minima, 12, 25, 30 illus., 32, 33
 uniflora, 12, 25, 26-28 illus., 33
 Grandiflora, 12, 33
 Grandiflora Rubens, 12, 33
 kantoensis, 12, 25, 27 illus., 28
 orbicularis, 12, 25, 27 illus., 28
 Snowflake, 12, 33
 Simmondsia chinensis, 12, 40-43
 Sinapis alba, 11, 212
 Sinarundinaria -
 nitida, 14, 174, 174 illus.
 nomenclature, 14, 174-75
 spathaceus, 14, 174 illus., 175
 Sinowilsonia henryi, 4, 52
 Skimmia-
 anquetilia, 1, 224, 225, 226 illus., 227, 239
 arborescens, 1, 227-228
 fortunei, 1, 224
 the genus, 1, 224-249
 japonica, 1, 225, 227, 230-234, 237, 238, 239, 242; 5, 30
 Bowles' Dwarf Female, 1, 233
 Bowles' Dwarf Male, 1, 232, 242, 243
 Bronze Knight, 1, 233, 239, 245
 Cecilia Brown, 1, 233, 240, 241 illus., 244-245
 Foremanii, 1, 233, 245
 Fragrans, 1, 233, 245
 Fragrantissima, 1, 234, 248
 Fructu Albo, 1, 232, 243
 Highgrove Redbud, 1, 234, 247
 Intermedia, 1, 233, 244
 Kew White, 1, 233, 243
 MacPenny's Male, 1, 233, 243-244
 Macrophylla, 1, 234, 248
 Nymans, 1, 233, 240, 244
 Oblata, 1, 234, 1, 247
 Obovata, 1, 233, 244
 Ovata, 1, 233, 243
 Pigmy, 1, 232, 243
 Redruth, 1, 234, 248
 Rogersii Femina, 1, 233, 247
 Rogersii Masculina, 1, 233, 246-247
 Rubella, 1, 233, 239, 240, 241 illus., 242, 244
 Ruby Dome, 1, 233, 242, 243
 Scarlet Dwarf, 232, 243
 Tansley Gem, 1, 233, 243
 Veitchii, 1, 224, 234, 239, 240, 245, 247
 Winifred Crook, 1, 233, 239, 240, 243
 Wisley Female, 1, 233, 245
 laureola, 1, 224, 227, 228, 238, 239, 242, 246 illus.
 !aureola Kew Green, 1, 228, 239
 multinervia, 1, 227, 228-229, 242
 reevesiana Fortunei, 1, 225, 229-230, 231 illus., 237, 238, 242
 x rogersii, 1, 224, 225, 227, 237, 238
 Helen Goodall, 1, 234-235, 236 illus.
 Nana Femina, 1, 235, 239, 240

Nana Mascula, 1. 235
 Snow Dwarf, 1. 235, 236 illus., 239, 242, 243
 Slugs, biological control of, 13, 35
 Smilax, botanical classification, 11, 103
 Sobralia macrantha, 11. 185-187
 Soil-
 classification and nomenclature, 12. 229-230
 climate interactions, 12, 233-234
 maps, 12, 231-233
 Survey of England and Wales, 12, 229-235
 Soiless culture, 8, 43-57
 Solanum crispum, 2, 89; 5, 30
 Solanum jasminoides, 2. 89; 5, 30
 Sophora-
 Little Baby (prostrata x microphylla), 15, 13
 microphylla, 1. 82; 2. 89; 5, 30; 15, 1. 2. 6, 8, 9, 11
 Butterfly, 15, 7, 10 illus., 11
 Chatham, 15, 7 illus., 11, 12 illus.
 Dragon's Gold, 15, frontispiece June, 7 illus., 8-9, 10 illus.
 Early Gold, 15, 9
 fulvida, 15, 7 illus., 8, 9, 10 illus.
 longicarinata, 15, 7 illus., 8, 9, 10 illus., 11
 prostrata, 15, 1. 2, 7 illus., 10 illus., 11, 12 illus.
 prostrata X microphylla, 15, 7
 tetraptera, 1, 82; 2, 89; 5, 30; 15, 1. 3 illus., 3-4, 6
 Gnome, 15, 3 illus., 4, 6, 10 illus., 12 illus.
 Grandiflora, 15, 4
 howinsula, 15, 6
 Kaweka, 15, 3 illus., 4
 Napier, 15, 3 illus., 4, 12 illus.
 Taupo, 15, 3 illus., 4, 5 illus., 12 illus.
 Sorbus-
 alnifolia, 3, 67, 93-94, 98
 Skyline, 1. 68-69
 submollis, 3, 94
 altaica, 6, 249
 americana, 3, 68, 69; 6, 250, 251
 amurensis, 6, 249
 anadyrensis, 6, 249
 anglica, 3. 89-90
 arachnoidea, 13, 230, 234 illus., 237
 aria, 3, 66, 83; 13, 194, 13, 196
 Chrysophylla. 3, 83
 cyclophylla, 3, 83
 Edulis, 3, 83
 Lutescens. 3, 83-84, 98
 Majestica, 3, 83
 Pendula, 3, 84
 Quercoides, 3, 84
 Salicifolia, 3, 84
 arranensis, 3, 89-90; 13, 196
 aucuparia, 3, 67, 68, 69-70, 75 illus.; 6, 248, 249. 254; 13, 196
 Apricot Lady. 3, 70

Asplenifolia, 3, 70
 Beissneri, 3, 70, 97
 Dirkenii, 3, 70
 Edulis, 3, 70
 Fastigiata, 3, 71
 Fifeana - *see* Xanthocarpa
 Fructuluteo - *see* Xanthocarpa
 Laciniata - *see* Asplenifolia
 Moravica - *see* Edulis
 Pendula, 3, 71
 Pyramidalis - *see*
 Fastigiata Sheerwater Seedling, 3, 71
 sibirica, 3, 68
 Xanthocarpa. 3, 71; 6, 249
 bristoliensis, 3, 93
 cascadiensis, 6, 250, 251, 254
 cashmeriana, 3, 71, 97; 6, 252, 255; 13, 226
 chamaemespilus, 3, 66, 88, 98
 Chinese Lace, 3, 73
 commixta, 3, 72; 6, 248, 250, 254
 Embley, 3, 72; 6, 250
 Ethel's Gold, 1, 69; 3, 72
 randaiensis, 3, 73
 rufo-ferruginea, 3, 72
 serotina, 3, 72-73
 cuspidata, 3, 67, 84-85, 255
 decora, 3, 69; 6, 250, 253
 devoniensis, 3, 92-93
 discolor, 6, 254, 255
 domestica, 13, 249
 pomifera, 7, frontispiece September, 65-67
 pyrifera, 7, frontispiece September, 65-67
 epidendron, 3, 96, 255
 esserteauiana, 3, 73; 6, 249, 254
 Flava, 3, 93, 97
 Fructo Luteo, 6, 249
 filipes, 6, 252
 (aff.) filipes, 13, 236, 241 illus., 242
 folgneri, 3, 94, 98
 folgneri Lemon Drop, 3, 95
 foliolosa, 13, 232-233 illus., 235
 forrestii, 6, 252, 255
 fruticosa, 6, 252, 255
 Ghose, 6, 248
 glabrescens, 6, 252, 255
 gracilis, 3, 73-74; 6, 251
 graeca, 3, 66, 84
 harrowiana, 6, 253; 13, 232
 hedlundii, 3, 85-86, 255; 14, 59-60 illus.
 himalaica, 13, 120 illus., 121
 x hostii, 3, 88
 hupehensis, 3, 74, 76, 97; 6, 252, 255; 13, 239
 xhybrida, 3, 66, 89, 98; 13, 196

x hybrida Gibbsii, 3, 89
insignis, 3, 76; 6, 253, 255; 13, 230- 232, 231 illus., 242
intermedia, 3, 90; 13, 196
japonica, 3, 67, 95
japonica calocarpa, 3, 95
Jermyns, 3, 80; 6, 250, 254
John Mitchell, 3, 67, 87-88; 14, 55
Joseph Rock, 3, frontispiece September, 76-77, 97; 6, 248
kamtschatsensis. 6, 249
keissleri, 3, 97, 255
Kingdon-Ward 20834, 14, 56-7
Kingdon-Ward 21127, 14, 54-5
Kirsten Pink, 3, frontispiece September
koehneana, 3, 79, 255; 6, 252, 254, 255
kurzii, 13, 230, 232, 240 illus., 242
lanata, 3, 86
latifolia, 3, 66, 92, 98
linghiensis, 13, 121 illus., 122
longii, 13, 117, 118 illus., 119, 230, 236
macallisteri, 13, 122, 123 illus., 124
maderensis, 6, 249
matsumurana, 3, 77; 6, 251
megalocarpa, 3, 86-87
meinichii, 13, frontispiece March, 193-198
meliosmifolia, 3, 95-96, 255
microphylla. 6, 255; 13, 226-228, 227 illus., 236
Mitchellii - see John Mitchell
minima, 3, 89-90
norvegica, 13, 196
oligodonta, 13, 239 illus., 240
pallescens. 3, 87
Pearly King, 3, 82; 6, 248
pohuashanensis, 3, 77-78; 6, 249
poteriifolia, 3, 78; 6, 253, 255
prattii, 3, 78-79, 97; 6, 252, 254, 255
propagation, 4, 85, 89
pteridophylla, 6, 248
pygmaea, 6, 253
randaiensis, 6, 250
reducta, 3, 79; 6, 253, 255
rehderiana, 6, 248, 249, 254, 255
rhamnoides, 3, 96
rinzenii, 13, 114, 115 illus., 116, 117
rufo-ferruginea, 6, 251
rufopilosa, 13, 226, 230, 236, 242
rupicola, 3, 66, 84; 13, 196
sambucifolia, 6, 251, 254
sargentiana, 3, 79-80, 97; 6, 251
scalaris, 3, 80-81, 98; 6, 249, 254
scopulina, 3, 69; 6, 250
serotina, 6, 250
setschwanensis, 3, 255

sibirica, 6, 249
sitchensis, 3, 69; 6, 250, 254
subsimilis, 13, 196
teodorii, 13, 197
thibetica, 3, 87, 255; 13, 232, 242; 14. 54-9
 CLD 1501. 14, 61
 high altitude form, 14, 57 illus., 58-9
 low altitude form, 14, 56 illus., 58, 59
X thuringiaca, 3, 90, 92
tianshanica, 3, 81; 6, 251
tormalis, 3, 66, 88-89, 91 illus., 98; 13, 194
umbellata, 3, 66, 84
ursina, 3, 81; 6, 252, 254
X vagensis, 3, 93
vestita, 14, 60-1 illus.
vilmorinii, 3, 67, 81-82, 98, 254-255; 6, 248, 253, 254, 255
wallichii, 13, 237, 238 illus., 13, 242
wattii, 13, 242
wenzigiana, 13, 237
 Wilfrid Fox, 3, 85, 98
wilsoniana, 6, 251
 Yu 8423, 14, 54
zahlbruckneri, 3, 94, 95
Speirantha, botanical classification, 11, 96
 Spider mites, biological control of, 13, 30-31, 37
Spiraea-
 alba, 12, 162
 x cinerea, 12, 162-163
 japonica, 12, 163
 x rosalba, 12, 163
Spiranthes -
 romanzoffiana, 8, 199, 228
 spiralis, 8, 228
 spiralis, mycorrhizal infection, **II**. 155
Stachyurus chinensis Magpie, 1, 72
Stephanotis floribunda, 15, 66
Sternbergia -
 alexandrae, 5, 15
 americana, S. 15
 candida, 5, 3, 9 illus., 10-11
 caucasica, 5, 15
 clusiana, 5, 2, 11. 12 illus., 13
Sternbergia -
 colchiciflora, 5, 2, 12 illus., 13-15+ illus.
 exigua, 5, 16
 exscapa, 5, 16
 fischeriana, 5, 3, 8, 9 illus., 10
 key, 5, 3
 lutea, 5, frontispiece June, 2-6, (5 illus.)
 pulchella, 5, 16
 schubertii, 5, 7-8
 sicula, 5, 2. 5, 6, 7 illus.
 vernalis, 10, 200-204

Streptocalyx -*see under* Aechmea
 Streptocalyx, transferred to Aechmea, 15, 258
 Streptopus, botanical classification, 11, 96
 Stranvaesia davidiana, 5, 30
 Strawberry, tissue culture, 1, 134, 135, 143
 Stylidium graminifolium, 14, 246
 Stylomecon heterophyllum, 13, 74
 Stylophorum diphyllum, 13, 74
 Sutherlandia -
 frutescens, 14, 65, 67, 68
 frutescens Prostrata, 14, 66
 microphylla, 14, 66, 67
 montana, 14, frontispiece September, 14, 66, 67, 68
 SH56/61. 14, 66
 Sycopsis sinensis, 4, 51 illus., 52-53
 Symphoricarpos albus, 12, 218
 Symphoricarpos, seed treatment, 4, 89
 Syringa-
 afghanica, 7, 97
 Alphonse Lavallee, 11, 226, 228
 Ambassadeur, II, 228
 Ami Schott, II, 227
 Belle de Nancy, II, 228
 Bleuître, II, 227
 botany, 7, 90-1
 x chinensis, 7, 100; 11, 227
 Alba, 7, 100; 11, 227
 Bicolor, 7, 100; 11, 227
 Duplex, 7, 100; II, 227
 La Lorraine, 7, 100
 Le Progres, 7, 100
 Metensis, 7, 100
 President Hayes, 7, 100
 Saugeana, 7, 99 illus., 100
 Condorcet, 11, 226, 228
 + correlata, 7, 100
 cultivation, 7, 91-94
 diseases, 7, 93
 x diversifolia William H. Judd, 7, 94- 98
 Emile Lemoine, II, 227
 emodi, 7, 101-102
 Aurea, 7, 101
 Aurea-variegata, 7, 101
 Elegantissima, 7, 102
 Etna, 11, 228
 Firmament, 11, 227, 228
 General Pershing, 11, 228
 hardiness, 7, 92
 Hedin, 7, 109
 x henryi, 7, 94, 7, 107, 109
 Alba, 7, 107
 Lutece, 7, 107
 Prairial, 7, 109
 Zabeli, 7, 109
 x hyacinthiflora, 7, 93, 100-101, 111 illus., 112-113; II, 226, 227
 Alice Eastwood, 7, 112

Blue Hyacinth, 7, 112
Buffon, 7, 112
Catinat, 7, 112
Charles Nadine, 7, 112
Clark's Giant, 7, 111 illus., 113
Gertrude Leslie, 7, 112
Lamartine, 7, 112; 11, 227
Mirabeau, 7, 112
Necker, 7, 112
Pocahantos, 7, 112
Ruffon, II, 227
Sister Justena, 7, 113
Jean Bart, II, 226
xjosiflexa, 7, 109
 Bellicent, 7, 108 illus., 109
 Guinevere, 7, 109
josikaea, 7, 94, 102; 12, 163
 eximea, 7, 102
 H. Zabel, 7, 102
 Pallida, 7, 102
 Rubra, 7, 102
julianae, 7, 94, 95
 alba, 7, 95
 George Eastman, 7, 95
 Hers' Variety, 7, 95
komarowi, 7, 102
La Tour d'Auvergne, 11, 226
aciniata, 7, 94, 97
Lamarck, 11, 226
Lemoinei, 11, 226
Leon Simon, 11, 226
Madame Antoine Buchner, II, 228
Madame Charles Souchet, 11, 227
Madame Lemoine, 11, 227, 228
Marie Legraye, 11, 227
Massena, II, 228
meyeri, 7, 93, 95-96
meyeri Palibin, 7, 94, 96
Michel Buchner, II, 226, 228
microphylla, 7, 94, 96
microphylla Superba, 7, 94, 96
Monsieur Maxim Cornu, II, 226
x nanceana Florea!, 7, 109
national collection, 11, 225
oblata, 6, 12; 7, 97-98
 alba, 6, 13; 7, 98
 dilatata, 6, 13; 7, 98
 dilatata Superba, 7, 98
 giraldii, 6, 12
 hupehensis, 6, 13; 7, 98
 oblata, 6, 12, 13
 oblata Nana, 7, 98
Paul Deschanel, 11, 229
patula, 7, 94, 96
 kamibayashii, 7, 96

Miss Kim, 7, 96
 venosa, 7, 96
 pekinensis, 7, 93, 106-107
 longifolia, 7, 106
 Macrothyrsa, 7, 106
 Pendula, 7, 106-107
 X persica, 7, 94, 101
 Alba, 7, 101
 coriacea, 7, 101
 Gigantea, 7, 101
 Rubra, 7, 101
 Semiplena, 7, 101
 pests, 7, 92-93
 pinetorum, 7, 106
 pinnatifolia, 7, 95
 potanini, 7, 96
 President Grevy, 11, 226, 229
 x prestoniae, 7, 109, 113
 Audrey, 7, 113
 Desdemona, 7, 113
 Hecla, 7, 113
 Regan, 7, 113
 propagation, 7, 93-94
 pruning, 7, 92
 pubescens, 7, 97
 Pyramidal, 11, 226
 reflexa, 7, 94, 102-103, 103 illus., 256; 12, 163
 reticulata, 7, 107; 12, 163-164
 reticulata mandshurica, 7, 107
 rootstocks for, 7, 93
 Souvenir d'Alice Harding, 11, 229
 Souvenir de Louis Chasset, 11, 227
 X swegiflexa, 7, 94, 109-110
 X swegiflexa Fountain, 7, 109
 sweginzowii, 7, 94, 103-104; II, 228
 Alba, 7, 104
 Superba, 7, 104
 tigerstedtii, 7, 104
 tomentella, 7, 94, 104-105
 Aurea, 7, 104
 Roses, 7, 104
 Superba, 7, 105
 villosa, 7, 105
 Alba, 7, 105
 limprichtii, 7, 105
 lutea, 7, 105
 rosea, 7, 105
 Semi-plena, 7, 105
 Virginite, II, 226
 vulgaris, 7, 93, 98-99, 110, 112
 Adelaide Dunbar, 7, 110
 alba, 7, 99
 A. M. Brand, 7, 110
 Aucubaefolia, 7, 110
 aurea, 7, 99

aureo-variegata, 7, 99
azurea plena, 11, 226
Bleuatre, 7, 110
brevilaciniata, 7, 99
Capitaine Baltet, 7, 110
CharlesJoly, 7, 110; 11, 228
Congo, 7, 110; 11, 228
De Saussure, 7, 110
Edith Cavell, 7, 110
forsythioides, 7, 99 hardy form, 15, 185
Henri Martin, 7, 110
hyacinthoides, 7, 99
Katherine Havemeyer, 7, 110; 11, 228
macrantha, 7, 99
Madame Briot, 7, 110
Madame Casimir Perier, 7, 110
Marechal de Bassompierre, 7, 110; 11, 228
Marechal Foch, 7, 110; 11, 228
Massena, 7, 110
Mont Blanc, 7, 112
Monument, 7, 112
Mrs Edward Harding, 7, 110; 11, 228
nana, 7, 99
nigricans, 7, 99
parviflora, 7, 99
Paul Hariot, 7, 112
Paul Thirion, 7, 112; 11, 229
Primrose, 7, 112
pulchella, 7, 99
purpurea, 7, 99
Reamur, 7, 112
Sensation, 7, 112
Souvenir de Louis Spath, 7, 112 t
ranssilvanica, 7, 99
Vestale, 7, 112; 11, 229
violacea, 7, 99
wolfii, 7, 105-106
wolfii hirsuta, 7, 106
yunnanensis, 7, 94, 106
Alba, 7, 106
Rosea, 7, 106

Tamarix, seed treatment, 4, 88

Tanacetum cinerariifolium, 1, 106

Taxodium, seed treatment, 4, 89

Telopea, 6, 147, 151

mongaensis, 6, 146-147

oreades, 6, 147-148

seedling rot, 14, 234

speciosissima, 6, 148-49

truncata, 6, 149, 150 illus., 151; 14, 237

truncata Essie, 7, 127

Tetraclinis articulata, 15, 54-59 illus., 189

Thamnocalamus –

nomenclature, 14, 175-76
 spathaceus, 14, 175
 spathiflorus, 14, 175
 tessellatus, 14, 175
 Theopsis chrysantha, 8, 104
 Thrips, biological control of, 13, 29-30, 36-37
 Thuja-
 occidentalis Ellwangerana Aurea, 14, 38
 orientalis, 9, 41
 plicata zebrina, 14, 36
 seed treatment, 4, 88
 Thymus sp., annual consumption in UK, 11, 177
 Thymus sp., flavour components, 11, 178
 Thysanotus, botanical classification, 11, 94
 Tissue culture, transformed root culture, 11. 183
 Tilia -
 americana, 5, 209, 215, 211. 212- 216; 10, 105
 Dentata, 5, 216
 Fastigiata, 5, 216
 x heterophylla, 10, 109
 Redmond, 5, 216
 x tomentosa, 10, 110, 122, 123 illus.
 amurensis, 5, 216
 groseserrata, 5, 216
 polyantha, 5, 216
 as host to truffles, 12, 225
 begoniifolia, 5, 217, 221 illus.
 caroliniana, 5, 217
 X heterophylla, 10, 109
 X mexicana, 10, 109
 caucasica, 5, 210, 217-218; 10, 108
 chinensis, 5, 218
 chingiana, 5, 218-219
 cordata, 5, 208, 209, 210, 219; 6, 127; 10, 104
 Erecta, 5, 219
 Green Spire, 5, 219
 Pyramidalis, 5, 219
 Rancho, 5, 219
 Swedish Upright, 5, 219
 dasystyla, 5, 219-220
 diseases, 5, 212; 10, 108
 disease, canker, 6, 127
 x euchlora, 5, 210, 211, 212, 213, 220, 221 illus.; 6, 127; 10, 106, 108
 x europaea, 5, 209, 210, 220, 222
 Pallida, 5, 222
 Wratislaviensis, 5, 222
 Zwarte Linde, 5, 222
 flaccida, 5, 222-223
 X flavescens, 5, 223
 henryana, 5, 213, 223
 henryana subglabra, 5, 223, 227 illus.
 heterophylla, 5, 210, 223-224
 hybrids, 5, 239-241; 10, 105, 113 illus., 114-115

insularis, 5, 208, 210, 213, 224-225; 10, 114
intonsa, 5, 225
japonica, 5, 208, 209, 225
japonica x kuisiana, 10, 109
kuisiana, 5, 213, 225-226
kuisiana x americana, 10, 110, 116- 118, 119 illus.
laetevirens, 5, 226
mandschurica, 5, 210, 226, 228
maximowicziana, 5, 213, 228, 237 illus.
maximowicziana X mongolica, 10, 110, 118-120
megaphylla, 5, 228
miqueliana, 5, 213, 229
x moltkei, 5, 212, 229; 10, 105, 106, 118, 124 illus.
 X insularis, 10, 110, 113 illus.
 x tomentosa, 10, 110-112, 111 illus.
mongolica, 5, 208, 213, 230, 231 illus.
mongolica X euchlora, 13, 254-255
monticola, 5, 230, 232
neglecta, 5, 232
nobilis, 5, 232
oliveri, 5, 208, 210, 212, 213, 233; 10, 106
 X americana, 10, 110, 116, 117 illus.
oliveri cinerascens, 5, 233
 x mongolica, 10, 110, 115-116, 115 illus.
X orbicularis, 5, 210, 233-234
paucicosta, 5, 234
pests, 5, 212
platyphyllos, 5, 208, 210, 234-236; 6, 127; 10, 105
 Aurea, 5, 235
 Compacta, 5, 235
 cordifolia, 5, 235
 Fastigiata, 5, 235
 Handsworth, 5, 235
 Laciniata, 5, 212, 235-236
 Pendula, 5, 236
 platyphyllos, 5, 235
 pseudorubra, 5, 235
 Rubra, 5, 212, 236; 14, 38
 X tomentosa Petiolaris, 10, 110, 120-122, 121 illus.
 x spectabilis, 10, 105
 Vitifolia, 5, 236
propagation, 5, 208-209
rubra, 5, 236
seed treatment, 4, 89
x spectabilis - *see under* x moltkei
tomentosa, 5, 209, 210, 212, 236-238; 10, 105, 106, 112
 Brabant, 5, 238
 Orbicularis X platyphyllos, 10, 110, 122-125, 126 illus.
 Petiolaris, 5, 210, 212, 237, 238
 platyphyllos, 10, 109
 varsaviensis, 10, 107 illus., 108
 tuan, 5, 213, 238-239; 10, 109
 tuan chinensis, 5, 239
 X vulgaris, 6, 127

Tissue culture, 1. 133-145
Tofieldia, botanical classification, 11.100
Tomato-
 and photoperiodism, 11. 211
 growing in NFT, 8, 52-57
 seed size and seedling development, 4,59,60
Toxicodendron (poison ivy), 12, 212
Trachelospermum asiaticum, 5, 30
Trachelospermum jasminoides, 2, 89; 5, 30
Trachycarpus fortunei, 5, 30-31
Transgenic plants, 11. 30-33
Tree Register of the British Isles, 11, 253-254
Tricyrtis, 6, 193-224
 affinis, 6, 196, 208, 209 illus., 210-211, 222
 albida, 6, 211
 Variegata, 6, 211
 botanical classification, 11, 96
 clinata, 6, 221
 cultivation, 6, 193-194
 flava, 6, 196, 201-202, 222
 formosana, 6, 196, 217-219,222
 hirta, 6, 196, 213, 214
 iiius., 215-216, 222
 imeldae, 6, 196, 220-221
 ishiiiana, 6, 195, 199 illus., 200-201. 222
 key to identification of, 6, 195-196
 kotoensis, 6, 221
 lasiocarpa, 6, 196, 219-220
 latifolia, 6, 196, 206-208, 222
 macrantha, 6, 195, 197-198
 macranthopsis, 6, 195, 198, 200, 222
 macropoda, 6, 196,211-212
 maculata, 6, 196, 216-217
 nana, 6, 196, 202-203, 222
 ohsumiensis, 6, 196, 203, 222
 ovatifolia, 6, 196, 220
 perfoliata, 6, 196, 204 illus., 205, 222
 propagation, 6, 196, 222-223
 setouchiensis, 6, 196, 213
 stolonifera - *see* formosana
 suzukii, 6, 196,216
 yatabeana, 6, 202
Trillidium govanianum, 10, 216, 229-231
Trillium -
 affine, 13, 222
 albidum, 11, 67-68, 69, 72, 75
 angustipetalum, 11, 68-69
 apetalon, 10, 220-221
 album, 10, 221
 atropurpureocarpum, 10, 221
 rubrocarpum, 10, 221
 tripetalum, 10, 221
 viridipurpureocarpum, 10, 221
 botanical classification, 11, 105
 catesbaei, 13, 219-225

cernuum, 10,217, 219; 12,44-45
 cemuum macranthus, 12, 44, 45
 chloropetalum, 10, 217, 218, 219; 11, 67, 68, 69-72 illus.
 chloropetalum giganteum, 11, 68, 71
 cuneatum, 10, 217; 11, 132-134, 138, 142
 cuneatum, 11, 133-134
 luteum, 11, 133, 141
 decipiens, 11, 134
 decumbens, 11, 134-135
 discolor, 11, 135-136
 erectum, 10, 217, 218; 12, 45-48
 album, 12, 45, 46, 47
 blandum, 12, 45, 46, 47
 viridiflorum, 12, 46, 47
 flexipes, 12, 48-49
 flexipes walpolei, 12, 49
 foetidissimum, 11, 136, 142
 foetidissimum luteum, 11, 136, 141
 gracile, 11, 136-137
 gracile luteum, 11, 137, 141
 grandiflorum, 10,217,218, 219; 12, 49-51
 Flore Plenum, 12, 49
 roseum, 12, 49, 51
 Snow Bunting, 12, 49, 51
 variegatum, 12, 51
 X hague, 10, 227-228
 kamtschaticum, 10, 217, 221-222, 223 illus., 224
 kurilense, 10, 222
 plenum, 10, 224
 soyanum, 10, 222
 kurabayashii, 11, 68, 69, 72
 lancifolium, 11, 137-138
 ludovicianum, **II**, 138-139
 luteum, 10, 217; **II**, 139-141 illus., 142
 maculatum, 11, 138, 142-143
 luteum, **II**, 141. 142, 143
 simulans, **II**, 141. 142, 143
 X miyabeanum, 10, 228
 atropurpureocarpum, 10, 228
 miyabeanum, 10, 228
 nervosum, 13, 219-225
 nivale, 10,217,218, 219; **II**, 78; 12, 52-53
 X oregonum, 11, 75
 ovatum, 10, 217, 218; **II**, 67, 71.72-75, 78
 Edith, 11, 75
 hibbersonii, **II**, 74
 Kenmore, 11, 75
 oettingeri, **II**, 74
 parviflorum, **II**, 68, 75
 persistens, 12, 53; 13, 222, 223, 224
 petiolatum, **II**, 76
 pusillum, 12, 54-55
 ozarkanum, 12, 54-55
 texanum, 12, 54, 55

virginianum, 12, 54, 55
 recurvatum, **11**, 76, 137, 142, 143- 144
 foliosum, **11**, 144
 luteum, **11**, 141, 144
 petaloideum, **11**, 144
 shayi, 11, 141, 144
 reliquum, **11**, 135, 142, 144-145
 reliquum luteum, **11**, 141, 145
 rivale, 10,217-218, 219; **11**, 77-78
 rivale Verne Ahiers, **11**, 77
 rugelii, 12, 55-56; 13, 22, 224
 sessile, 10, 217; **11**, 135, 142, 145-147
 sessile viridiflorum, 11, 141, 146
 smallii, 10, 224-225
 smallii atropurpureocarpum, 10, 225
 stamineum, 11, 135, 142, 147-148
 stamineum luteum, **11**, 142, 147
 stylosum, 13, 219-225
 sulcatum, 12, 57
 tschonoskii, 10, 225-227
 atrorubens, 10, 226
 himalaicum, 10, 226
 violaceum, 10, 226
 underwoodii, 11, 134, 143, 148
 undulatum, 10,217, 218; 12,57-58
 vaseyi, 12, 58-60
 vaseyi simile, 12, 58, 59
 viride, 10, 217; **11**, 148-149
 viridescens, **11**, 149-150
 X yezoense, 10, 228-229
 Tritonia cinnabarina, 6, 192
 Tritonia rosea, 5, 249 illus.
 Trochocarpa, seed age, 14, 237
 Trochocarpa thymifolia, 14, 246
 Truffles-
 climate requirements, 12, 225
 cultivation, 12, 226-228
 harvesting, 12, 227-228
 nutritional value, 12, 228
 soil requirements, 12, 225
 Tsuga heterophylla Laursen's Column, 1, 73
 Tsuga, seed treatment, 4, 89
 Tuber-
 aestivum, 12, 224, 225, 227
 brumale, 12, 224
 magnatum, 12, 224, 225
 melanosporum, 12, 224, 225, 227
 mesentericum, 12, 224
 uncinatum, 12, 224, 225
 Tucheria spectabilis, 8, 103
 Tulbaghia-
 acutiloba, 15, 90, 92, 99-100 illus., 106, 107, 108, 110
 aequinoctialis, 15, 92, 105
 alliacea, 15, 90, 92, 94-9S illus., 10S,106, 107, 110
 botanical classification, 11, 93

calcareae, 15, 92, 10S
cameronii, 15, 92, 107
campanulata, 15, 92, 10S
capensis, 15, 92, 93-94 illus., 10S, 106, 108, 110
camosa, 15, 92, 10S
cepacea, 15, 91
coddii, 15, 90, 97-98 illus., 10S, 106, 110
cominsii, 15, 89, 90, 104-10S illus., 106, 107, 108, 110
dieterlenii, 15, 92, 107
dregeana, 15, 92, 10S
fragrans, 15, 90, 92, 100-101 illus., 106, 107, 110
friesii, 15, 92, 10S
galpinii, 15, 90, 92, 101-102 illus., 106, 107, 110
leucantha, 15, 92, 98-99 illus., 106, 107, 108, 110
ludwigiana, 15, 92, 9S-96 illus., 10S, 106, 110
natalensis, 15, 92, 96-97 illus., 10S, 106, 107, 108, 110
poetica, 15, 92
rhodesica, 15, 92, 107
simmleri, 15, 92, 107
tenuior, 15, 92, 10S
violacea, 15, 92, 102-103 illus., 106, 107, 108, 110
 maritima, 15, 108
 violacea, 15, 102-103

Tulipa-

australis, 9, 1S4
bakeri, 9, 1S4, 1SS
botanical classification, 11, 100
cretica, 9, 1S4, 1SS
cultivation, 9, 1SS-1S6
doefleri, 9, 1S4
habitat, 9, 1SS
orphanidea, 9, 1SS
saxatilis, 9, 1S4, 1S6, 2S6
whittallii, 9, 1S4

Ulex europaeus, 5, 31

Ulex, propagation, 4, 83, 90

Ulmus-

americana, 9, 23
diseases, 9, 23
glabra, 9, 30
laevigata, 9, 22
laevis, 9, 2S, 30
mexicana, 9, 21, 23, 30, 191; 10, 64
propagation, 9, 30
seed treatment, 4, 88
villosa, 9, 21-31, 28 illus.

Urginea, botanical classification, 11, 99

Uvularia, botanical classification, 11, 96

Vaccinium X Gaylussacia, 4, 99

Vaccinium, micropropagation, 12, 120-12S

Vagaria parviflora, 3, 226 illus., 227 illus., 228

Vegetable varieties, vanishing, 1, S1-SS

Veronica X cantiana Kentish Pink, 10, 214, 21S illus.

Viburnum-

betulifolium, 10, 102, 103
 X bodnantense, 10, 102
 x burkwoodii, 5, 31; 10, 102; 12, 218; 14,38
 x carlesii, 10, 101
 carlcephalum, 10, 101
 cinnamomifolium, 5, 31
 davidii, 5, 31; 10, 102; 14, 40
 dilatatum, 10, 102
 farreri, 10, 102; 12, 208-209, 218; 14, 38
 x globosum, 2, 63-64 illus.
 henryi, 5, 31
 Xjuddii, 10, 101
 lantana, 10, 101; 12, 218
 opulus, 4, 86; 10, 102
 plicatum Grandiflorum, 14, 40
 plicatum tomentosum, 10, 102
 x pragense, 5, 31
 rhytidophyllum, 5, 31; 10, 102
 seed treatment, 4, 89
 tinus, 5, 31; 10, 102; 12, 218
 Eve Price, 5, 31; 14, 38
 French White, 5, 31; 14, 38
 Gwenllian, 5, 31
 Lucidum, 5, 31
 Purpureum, 5, 31
 Variegatum, 5, 31 utile, 5, 31

Viola-
 Bournemouth Gem, 3, 61
 Chambers' Victoria, 1, 168
 Coeur d'Aisace, 3, 62
 Comte Brazza, 1, 170
 Coolcronan, 1, 168, 169, 173
 d'Undine, 1, 173, 174
 Dowager Lady Williams Wynne, 1, 170
 Duchess of Edinburgh, 1, 169
 Duchesse de Parme, 1, 168, 171, 174, 175, 176; 3, 62; 4, 112
 Evelyn Kelly, 1, 174
 Farquhar, 1, 171, 172
 Frey's Fragrant, 3, 61
 Glabella, 3, 62
 Governor Herrick, 3, 61
 Imperial, 1, 172
 Irish Elegance, 3, 62
 Jamie Higgins, 1, 173
 King of the Belgians, 3, 60
 Kaiser Wilhelm II, 3, 60
 La Belle Parisienne, 1, 174
 Lady Hume Campbell, 1, 168, 169, 171, 172, 174; 4, 112
 Madame Millet, 1, 168, 170-171, 174
 Marie Louise, 4, 112-115 Mrs Arthur, 1, 173
 Mrs d'Arcy, 1, 173
 Mrs J.J. Kettle, 1, 173
 Mrs John J. Astor, 1, 172, 174
 Mrs Pinehurst, 3, 61
 Mrs R. Barton, 3, 62
 Neapolitan, 1, 168, 171

New York, 1, 168, 17S; 4, 113
odorata, 5, 128
 pallida plena, 1, 167
 suavis pallida, 1, 17S
Pamela Zambra, 3, 61
Parmaensis Flore Plena, 1, 168
Parme de Toulouse, 1. 169, 174
President Poincare, 1. 174
Princesse de Galles, 3, 62
Principesse di Sumunte, 1. 17S
Principesse Marguerita di Savoie, 1. 169
Queen Mary, 1. 174
Robert Garrett, 1, 170
Sulphurea, 3, 61, 62
Swanley White, 1, 169-170, 171, 174, 17S
The Czar, 1, 168
Venice, 1, 169
Virus diseases -
 control, in fruit trees, 1, 213-223
 host plants for detection, 1, 216-217
 elimination by heat treatment, 12, 218
 in Lonicera, 12, 21S, 220
 of daphnes, 15, 42-S3
Vitis coignetiae, 14, 39
Vriesia, flowering after fire, 7, SO

Wachendorfia thyrsiflora, 12, 189
Watering of plants, 3, 118-126
Watsonia, 7, SO
 ardneri, 7, 49
 pyramidata, 7, 49
Weigela-
 Abel Carriere, 11, 237
 Andre Thouin, 11, 237
 Auguste Wilhelm, 11, 237
 Avalanche, 11, 237
 Avant Garde, 11, 237
 Beranger, 11, 237
 Bouquet Rose, 11, 237-238
 Buisson Fleuri, 11, 238
 Bristol Ruby, 14, 39
 Congo, 11, 238
 Conquerant, 11, 238
 Conquete, 11, 238
 Dame Blanche, 11, 238
 Daubenton, 11, 238
 de Jussieu, 11, 238
 Descartes, 11, 238
 Diderot, 11, 238
 Dr Baillon, 11, 238
 Edouard Andre, 11. 238
 Emile Galle, II. 238
 Esperance, II. 238
 Feerie. II. 238
 Fleur de Mai. 11, 238

Florea!, II. 238
 florida Variegata, I2. 218; 14. 38
 Fraicheur. 11. 238
 Gavami, 11, 239
 Girondin, 11, 239
 Gloire des Bosquets, 11, 239
 Glorieux, 11, 239
 Gracieux, II, 239
 Heroine, 11, 239
 Ideal, 11. 239
 Jean Mace, II. 239
 John Standish, 11, 239
 Juvenal, 11. 239
 Lacepede, 11. 239
 Lavallei, II, 239
 Le Printemps, II. 239
 Lowii, 11, 239
 Majestueux, 11, 239
 Memoire de Mme van Houtte, 11,239
 Messenger, 11, 239
 Mont Blanc, 11, 239
 Montesquieu, 11, 239 national collection, 11, 225
 Othello, 11, 239
 P.Duchartre, 11, 239
 Pascal, II. 239
 Pavilion Blanc, 11, 240
 Perle, II. 240
 praecox, 11, 237
 Richesse, II. 240
 Saturne. 11, 240
 Seduction, 11, 240
 Teniers, 11, 240
 Vestale, 11, 240
 Voltaire, 11, 240
 Whitefly, biological control of, 13, 28-29,37
 Wisteria, 6, 109-124
 brachybotrys -*see* venusta violacea
 floribunda, 6, 110, III. 112, 114, 117 illus.
 Alba, 6, 112
 Coelestina, 6, 112
 Domino- *see* Issai-fuji
 Geisha, 6, 112
 Honbeni, 6, 114 Issai, 6, 112
 Issai-fuji, 6, 114
 Issai Perfect, 6, 112
 Jakohn-fuji, 6, 114
 Kuchibeni, 6, 114
 Macrobotrys, 6, 112
 Murasaki-naga-fuji, 6, 114
 Peaches and Cream – *see* Kuchibeni
 Pink Ice - *see* Honbeni
 Purple Patches - *see* Murasaki- naga-fuji
 Reindeer- *see* Jakohn-fuji
 Rosea, 6, 112
 Russelliana, 6, 112
 Shiro-nagi-fuji, 6, 114

Snow Showers- *see* Shiro-nagi-fuji
 Violacea, 6, 112
 Violacea Plena, 6, 112
 x formosa, 6, 114
 frutescens, 6, 114, 256
 frutescens niveus, 6, 114, 256
 macrostachys, 6, 114-115
 propagation, 6, 115-121
 seed treatment, 4, 90
 sinensis, 6, 109-111. 117 illus.
 Alba, 6, 111
 Black Dragon, 6, 111
 Caroline, 6, 111
 Consequa, 6, 110
 Flore Pleno, 6, 111
 Oosthoek's Variety, 6, 111
 Plena, 6, 111
 Prolific - *see* Oosthoek's Variety
 venusta, 6, 113 illus., 114
 venusta violacea, 6, 114
 Wittia amazonica, 7, 237

 Xanthium, reaction to light, 13, 204
 Xanthium strumarium, 11, 211, 212, 214, 217
 Xyris-
 gravilis, 1, 207
 muelleri, I. 206-212
 operculata, I, 207

 Yushania maling, 14, 176
 Yushania racemosa, 14, 176

 Zamia-
 fischeri, 9, 227
 furfuracea, 9, 227, 228 illus., 229
 pumila, 9, 219
 Zelkova-
 abelicea, 11, 84-85
 carpinifolia, 11. 83, 84 illus.; 13, 125
 carpinifolia Village Green, 13, 126 schneideriana, 13, 125, 126 illus. seed treatment, 4, 89
 serrata, 9, 30-31; 11, 80-82 illus.. 84 illus.; 13, 125
 longifolia, 13, 125
 Pulverulenta, 13, 125
 sinica, 11, 83-84
 x verschaffeltii, 11. 84-85 illus.
 Zephyranthes -
 Ajax, 3, 112, 113 illus., 116-117
 brasiliensis, 3, 112
 Zephyranthes -
 candida, 2, 9, 15, 17 illus.
 citrina, 3, 116; 3, 116
 drummondii, 3, 112, 114 illus., 115
 grandiflora, 2, 9, 11-12, 13 illus.
 herbertiana, 3, 108, 109 illus., 115
 jonesii, 3, 115

kansensis, 3, 115
macrosiphon, 2, 9, 12. 14 illus., 16
morriscintii, 3, 115
smallii, 3, 110 illus., 111, 115
traubii, 3, 115-116
Zigadenus, botanical classification, 11, 100
Zygopetalum Blackii Negus, 11. 2; 15, 67